

PROCESSOR

Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

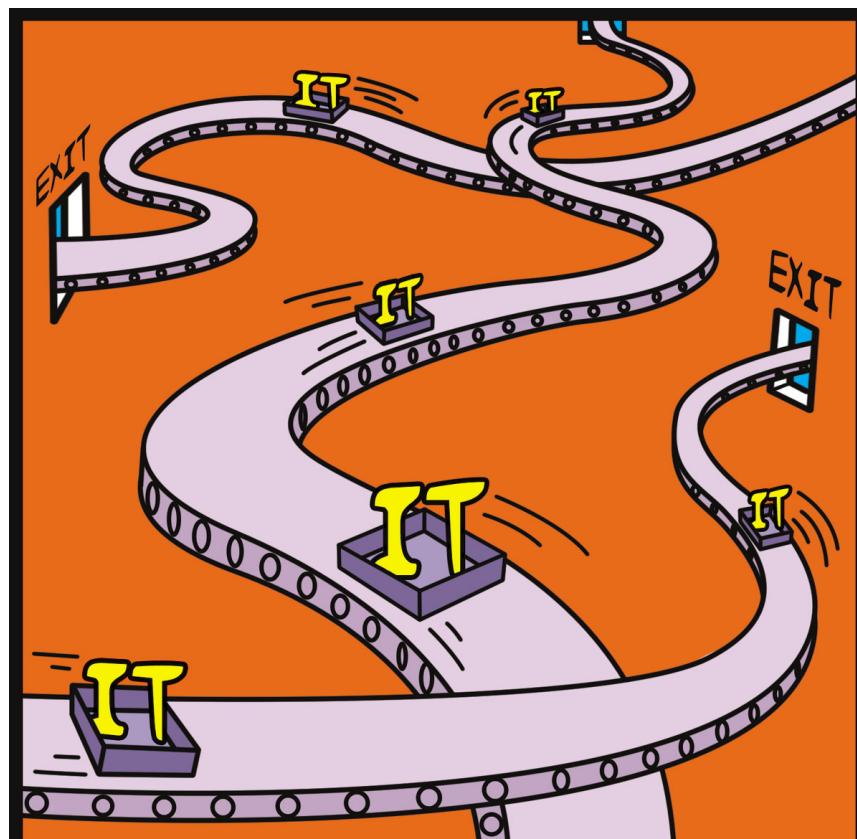
Disciplined IT Multisourcing

Gartner's Advice For Getting The Most From IT Vendors

by David Garrett

“COMPELLING.” That’s how Linda Cohen and Allie Young of the Gartner IT research firm describe the way most companies use outside IT vendors.

In the sometimes tortured jargon of the IT industry, that practice has come to be called a “sourcing strategy,” but it’s the lack of a well-conceived, coherent strategy that Cohen and Young take issue with, claiming most firms outsource their IT projects for all the wrong reasons. These include outsourcing only to save money or simply because the competition is outsourcing. Wrong reasons also include outsourcing in response to an ill-informed order from the CEO or without a proper method for managing



relationships with vendors, including a way to convert them from simple vendors into first-class business partners.

The result? Many if not most outsourced projects fail, or simply fail to live up to their potential, because of sloppy, ad-hoc outsourcing. Gartner predicts that by 2010, companies that continue to outsource their projects without discipline will dislike the results more than 70% of the time.

“Eventually, compulsive outsourcing breeds chaos that makes it harder to achieve business goals,” say Cohen and Young in a new report, “Stop Outsourcing and Begin Disciplined Multisourcing.”

The Answer: Disciplined Multisourcing

Cohen and Young say that companies need a new way of thinking,

Go to Page 10

More Than One Way To Stop Spam

Detect & Block Unwanted Email With Hybrid Detection Tools

by Tony Bradley

NOT ALL SPAM is created equally. As security experts and antispyware products have evolved to fight the growing threat of spam, the purveyors of spam have become more skilled and efficient at devising creative new technologies to go around, under, over, or through antispyware defenses and make sure their unwanted email messages get to their destination.

Once upon a time, you could just filter messages based on the subject line of the email. Spammers figured out how to randomize the Subject, so antispyware began to block messages

from the source address. Then spammers figured out how to randomize the source email address, so antispyware blocked messages based on the source IP address. Spammers continue to come up with new methods, so antispyware vendors are in a constant struggle to react to new spam techniques and

ensure that their products remain successful at detecting and blocking unwanted email messages.

Hybrid Detection: A Multilayered Spam Defense

The idea of combining multiple spam detection and blocking techniques together is a common one that goes by many names. Barracuda Networks calls it “Multi-Layer Filtering.” Postini says that it is also known as an “Anti-Spam Cocktail.” No matter what you call it, every antispyware vendor is using some combination of filters and

Go to Page 11

The idea of combining multiple spam detection and blocking techniques together is a common one that goes by many names.

In This ISSUE

COVER FOCUS

Disciplined Outsourcing & Multisourcing

It seems as though with each passing week, another one of the traditionally held advantages to outsourcing is debunked. We take an in-depth look at the outsourcing decision, including how it impacts employees and IT relationships.

Disciplined IT Multisourcing	1
Outsource Or Keep Tasks In-House	9
Outsourcing Relationships From An IT Perspective	12
The Human Element Of IT Outsourcing	13

TECH & TRENDS

Hybrid Spam Detection | 1

Antispam vendors are using combinations of filters and detection engines aimed at identifying and stopping unwanted email.

Enterprise WLAN Detection | 28

Several companies have released powerful intrusion detection and monitoring tools for the enterprise, geared specifically for the WLAN.

Behavioral-Analysis Software | 29

Behavioral-based analysis systems are becoming an increasingly important part of a balanced security program.

Coordinating Your IT Messages | 30

Sometimes it is better to delegate responsibility for writing to a subordinate or a freelance pro who is comfortable with writing and has the required skills.

NEW PRODUCTS

Enhance Technology UltraStor RS8 & RS16 IP	17
Nexsan & Messaging Architects Email Backup	18
Verity V6000 HDD Max	20
Skybox & VeriSign Risk Profiling Service	21
Netcordia NetMRI Policy Compliance Suite	21

Product Releases | 17

■ **American Megatrends** is working on building blocks for a complete server blade management offering. ■ **BlueCat Networks** released Proteus Enterprise IPAM, an appliance for the design, deployment, and management of IP-based networks. ■ **Dynamic Solutions** released the DS1 9900 Virtual Tape Appliance. ■ **Elo TouchSystems** is offering a new entry-level LCD touchmonitor. ■ **Enterasys Networks** introduced Dragon Network Defense. ■ **MailFoundry** introduced the MailFoundry 1150 antispam appliance, designed to help small businesses eliminate spam and prevent computer viruses. ■ **Net Optics** launched the Teeny Tap, a palm-sized 10/100BaseT access port used to monitor and test network connections. ■ **SMC Networks** expanded its Gigabit Ethernet switch lineup to cover four levels of switching. ■ **Tripp Lite's** SmartOnline Hot-Swappable UPS System can help prevent downtime caused by UPS system maintenance.

EACH WEEK

Upcoming IT Events	3	Opinions	24, 25
MarketPlace News	3	Next Week	31
MarketWatch	4	What's Happening	31
Product Releases	17	Two Terms	31

The Processor.com home page is updated each week with new articles and hardware news to help you keep current.

Visit www.processor.com today.

Subscribe Today / Address Change Form

PLEASE PRINT

Phone: () _____ Fax: () _____

Contact Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country: _____

Email: _____ Web Address: _____

**1. What is the size of your company
(how many employees)?**

- Less than 10
- 10 - 99
- 100 - 199
- 200 - 499
- 500 - 999
- 1,000+

**3. What is your annual computer hardware/
software purchasing budget?**

- \$0 - \$9,999
- \$10,000 - \$24,999
- \$25,000 - \$49,999
- \$50,000 - \$99,999
- \$100,000 - \$249,999
- \$250,000 - \$499,999
- \$500,000 - \$999,000
- \$1,000,000+

**2. How often do you purchase computer
hardware/software?**

- Weekly
- Bi-weekly
- Monthly
- Quarterly
- Annually
- No Involvement

For address change, fill out form below with new information and mail or fax.

PROCESSOR

© Copyright 2006 Sandhills Publishing Company.
All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: (800) 819-9014
Subscriptions Local: (402) 479-2170
Subscriptions Fax: (402) 479-2123

Mail Form To:
P.O. Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501-5518
Overnight Delivery:
120 West Harvest Drive, Lincoln, NE 68521

www.processor.com

Advertisers Index

COMPANY	PAGE	COMPANY	PAGE	COMPANY	PAGE	COMPANY	PAGE
2X SOFTWARE	35	CRU-DATAPORT	19	KASHYA INC	52	RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	50
2X SOFTWARE	37	CYBER SWITCHING	48	KDS	63	RADWARE	56
360 TECHNOLOGIES	61	D-LINK	51	L & L SYSTEMS	63	RECORTEC	32
ABACUS SOLUTIONS LLC	63	DATA CLEAN	43	LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	36	RED GATE SOFTWARE	37
ABERDEEN INC	7	DATA RECOVERY SERVICES	44	LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	38	RED GATE SOFTWARE	38
ACCESS FLOORS ONSITE	46	DATA RELIANCE CORPORATION	62	LOGSAT SOFTWARE	36	REFLEX SECURITY	53
ACCUSYS INC	23	DCB INC	57	LSI LOGIC	13	REGENT SALES INC	63
ACTIVE POWER	45	DIGITAL BROTHERS GROUP	63	LSI LOGIC	27	ROSE ELECTRONICS	28
ADDER TECHNOLOGY	27	DIGITAL SECURITY INTERNATIONAL	54	LXE INC	28	ROSE ELECTRONICS	29
ADVENTNET INC	36	DISKEEPER CORPORATION	6	MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY	37	SCALIX	40
AGILENT TECH	58	DISKEEPER CORPORATION	22	MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY	52	SEAPINE SOFTWARE INC	38
AKIWA TECHNOLOGY INC	24	DISKEEPER CORPORATION	37	MASERGY	44	SECURITY COMPUTER SALES	62
ALLOT COMMUNICATIONS	58	DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY	32	MCDATA	57	SERVER TECHNOLOGY	47
ALTA TECHNOLOGIES	61	DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY	43	MCDATA	58	SERVER TECHNOLOGY	49
AMERICAN MEGATRENDS	33	DORIAN SOFTWARE CREATIONS	38	MEDIA RECOVERY	62	SERVERS DIRECT	16
AMERICAN PORTWELL TECHNOLOGY	32	DRIVE SOLUTIONS INC	63	MESSAGEONE	43	SMART TECHNOLOGIES INC	18
AMERICAN PROIMAGE	32	EBIZ DATACOM	45	MESSAGEONE	44	SMARTDISK CORPORATION	17
APHEL TECHNOLOGIES	46	EDGEWATER NETWORKS INC	52	METAVIZE INC	54	SMARTDISK CORPORATION	33
APHEL TECHNOLOGIES	48	EICON NETWORKS	55	MICRO DESIGN INT'L	33	SMC NETWORKS	55
APPMAIL	39	ELEMENTAL SECURITY INC	35	MICRO MEMORY BANK	62	SMS ASSEMBLY	63
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	32	ELI SYSTEMS INC	62	MINICOM ADVANCED SYSTEMS	34	SOFTLAYER	12
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	34	ENDFORCE	40	MOVINCOOL	45	SOFTLAYER	43
ARECA	34	ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY	27	MPC COMPUTERS	21	SPECTRALINK CORP	51
ARISE COMPUTER INC	29	EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT INC	63	NCIRCLE NETWORK SECURITY INC	38	STERILE ENVIRONMENT TECH	43
ARRAY NETWORKS, INC.	56	EQUISYS INC	40	NEOSCALE SYSTEMS	57	STILLSECURE	54
ASA COMPUTERS	14	EUROCOM	7	NEOWARE SYSTEMS INC	23	STONESOFT	42
ASIGRA INC	36	EVOLVING SOLUTIONS INC	59	NETWOLVES TECHNOLOGIES	45	STORCASE TECHNOLOGY	15
ATLAS SALES AND RENTALS	47	EXABYTE CORP	34	NETWORK BOX USA INC	54	STRATUS TECHNOLOGIES	15
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	64	EXCEL MERIDIAN DATA	33	NETWORK BOX USA INC	56	SUN VALLEY TECHNICAL REPAIR	63
AXEL INC	34	FLUKE NETWORKS	41	NETWORK GUARDIAN CORP	55	SWITCH AND DATA	44
AXIOM TECHNOLOGY	32	GEIST MANUFACTURING	46	NETWORK SERVICES	47	SWSOFT	37
B L TRADING INC	62	GFI SOFTWARE	40	NETWORK SERVICES	49	SWSOFT	39
BARRACUDA NETWORKS	11	GLOBAL DATAGUARD	10	NETWORKD	38	SWSOFT	41
BARRACUDA NETWORKS	33	GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES	63	NLE	63	SYMANTEC	18
BARRACUDA NETWORKS	54	HELLERMANNTYTON	45	NORTHWEST PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE	42	TANGENT COMPUTERS INC	42
BAYTECH	48	HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	49	NRS INC	62	TEST-UM INC	25
BAYTECH	49	HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	50	PACKET ISLAND	57	TEST-UM INC	46
BEANSTALK NETWORKS	44	I T TRADING	63	PATTON ELECTRONICS	58	TIPPINGPOINT	56
BELDEN INC	50	I-TECH CO	28	PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	44	TREND MICRO INC	53
BERKELEY VARITRONICS	37	IANYWHERE	35	PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	62	TST CORPORATION	30
BOSANOVA INC	35	IBASE	26	PEGASUS IMAGING CORP	36	TURTLE - PERM-A-STORE	47
BREACH SECURITY	49	INFORMATION SUPPORT CONCEPTS	46	PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGIES	15	UPLOGIX	52
CABINET NG	37	INFORMATION SUPPORT CONCEPTS	47	PERVASIVE	36	US ROBOTICS	55
CABINET NG	41	INFORMATION SUPPORT CONCEPTS	50	PLASMON TECHNOLOGY	7	VECMAR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	63
CERTEON INC	55	INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MGT	63	PORTABLE COOLING SOLUTIONS	46	VIBRANT TECHNOLOGIES INC	61
CHATSWORTH PRODUCTS (CPI)	50	INTERPHASE	23	POWER FACTOR INC	49	WESTERN TELEMATIC INC	48
CIPHEROPTICS	52	INTERPHASE	34	PREMIER SOLUTIONS CO	43	WESTERN TELEMATIC INC	49
CIRCUIT SYSTEMS INC	37	IQSTOR	15	PROCERA NETWORKS INC	52	WHITESTONE (NORTHWIND CONS)	42
CITTIO INC	36	IQSTOR	23	PULIZZI ENGINEERING INC	48	WINCHESTER SYSTEMS	27
CLOAKWARE	54	ISTAR USA	19	PULIZZI ENGINEERING INC	49	WINTERNALS	39
COMPUREX SYSTEMS	63	ISTAR USA	33	PYRAMID COMPUTERS USA	34	WR CONSULTANT ASSOCIATES	60
COMPUTER CONNECTION	60	IT WATCHDOGS	46	QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES	39	XPORE TECHNOLOGIES CORP	32
COMPUVEST	60	IVIVITY	7	QUINTUM TECHNOLOGIES	53	ZEROWAIT	62
CREDANT TECHNOLOGIES	41	IVIVITY	34	RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	8		
CROSSROADS SYSTEMS	54	JE COMPONENTS	63	RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	46		

Upcoming IT Events

- APRIL -

Interop

April 30-May 5
Las Vegas, Nev.
www.interop.com/lasvegas
Visit Processor at Booth 2165

- MAY -

Systems & Software Technology Conference

May 1-4

Salt Lake City, Utah
www.stc-online.org

Symantec Vision Technology Conference

May 8-11

San Francisco, Calif.
www.veritas.com/vision

Gartner Symposium/ITXpo

May 14-18

San Francisco, Calif.
www.gartner.com/2_events/symposium/worldwide.html

Annual AIIM ON DEMAND Conference & Expo

May 15-18

Philadelphia, Pa.
www.aiim.org

Houston ITEC 2006

May 17-18

Houston, Texas
www.goitec.com

Detroit ITEC 2006

May 24-25

Detroit, Mich.
www.goitec.com

- JUNE -

Gartner IT Security Summit 2006

June 5-7

Washington, D.C.
www.gartner.com/2_events/conferences/sec12.jsp

Dallas ITEC 2006

June 7-8

Dallas, Texas
www.goitec.com

InfoComm 2006

June 7-9

Orlando, Fla.
infocomm06.expoexchange.com

ICCA National Conference

June 9-11

Newark, N.J.
www.icca.org/confinfo_june2006.asp

Microsoft TechEd

June 11-16

Boston, Mass.
www.microsoft.com/events/teched2006

CSI NetSec 06

June 12-14

Scottsdale, Ariz.
www.gocsi.com

Visit Processor at Booth 429

Gartner Storage Summit 2006

June 12-15

Kissimmee, Fla.
www.gartner.com/2_events/conferences/str22.jsp

Indianapolis ITEC 2006

June 14-15

Indianapolis, Ind.
www.goitec.com

Storage World Conference 2006

June 20-22

Long Beach, Calif.
www.storageconference.com

Milwaukee ITEC 2006

June 21-22

Milwaukee, Wis.
www.goitec.com

Seattle ITEC 2006

June 21-22

Seattle, Wash.
www.goitec.com

C3 Expo

June 27-29

New York, N.Y.
www.c3expo.com

MarketPlace NEWS



Google Revenues Beat Expectations

GOOGLE CONTINUED to see profits and market share increase during the first quarter of this year. For the quarter ending March 31, Google had revenue of \$2.25 billion, compared to \$1.26 billion during the same time last year. Analysts had expected revenue of \$1.4 billion. The search tool's net income was \$592 million, compared to \$369.2 million last year. Google reported the biggest gains in its AdWords and AdSense advertising programs; AdSense revenues grew 59% during the past year, according to Google Chief Financial Officer George Reyes. ComScore Networks reported Google had nearly 43% market share during March, compared to Yahoo!'s 28% share.

Yahoo! Profits Drop For First Quarter

YAHOO!'S REVENUE FOR the first quarter increased 34%, from \$1.17 billion to \$1.57 billion. However, Yahoo! profits fell 22%, from \$204.6 million, or 14 cents a share, a year ago to \$159.9 million, or 11 cents a share, this quarter. Yahoo! saw a 25% jump to \$186 billion in sales in its fee-based services sector, which includes the company's agreement with ISPs to sell digital subscriber line services. Yahoo!'s branded and search ad business revenue was \$1.38 billion, a gain of 35%, as an increasing number of companies are paying for their ads to be placed alongside Yahoo! search results.

Intel Profit Falls, Plans Cost-Cutting Review

DURING THE FIRST QUARTER of this year, Intel's net income dropped 38% compared to the same quarter last year. Its revenue was \$8.9 billion, down 5% from 2005. Intel blames the drop on poor PC sales and a decline in the average selling price of processors, chipsets, and other related products. Intel President and CEO Paul Otellini says the second half of this year looks more promising for the company as it launches its Conroe, Woodcrest, and Merom chips. As a result of the drop in revenues, Intel announced it would conduct an efficiency and cost-cutting review.

Internet Advertising Reaches Record

OVERALL INTERNET advertising revenues were up 30% during 2005, reaching a new annual record of \$12.5 billion, according to research by the Interactive Advertising Bureau and PricewaterhouseCoopers. Keyword search was by far the most popular form of online advertising, generating an estimated \$5.1 billion and accounting for more than 40% of the market. Other top advertising formats include display advertising, with \$2.5 billion in revenue; classifieds, with \$2.1 billion in revenue; and rich media, with about \$1 billion in revenue.

Judges Say "No" To Docs For Microsoft

TWO JUDGES IN SEPARATE cases have rejected Microsoft's requests to obtain documents and correspondence between two United States companies and the European Commission. Microsoft had tried to subpoena documents from Novell and IBM, which are working with the European Commission as it reviews whether

to fine Microsoft for not complying with the commission's 2004 antitrust order. Earlier this year judges denied similar requests by Microsoft for documents from Oracle and Sun.

United States Leading Source Of Spam

THE UNITED STATES remained the leading source of spam during the first quarter of this year, despite seeing its spam rate nearly cut in half over the past two years, according to the latest report from threat management firm Sophos. "Two years ago, the U.S. accounted for over half of all spam sent to the world—now it is less than a quarter," says Graham Cluley, senior technology consultant at Sophos. But while the United States is seeing its spam rates decline, other countries are seeing an increase. The Asian continent has surpassed North America in terms of total spam relayed, and Sophos predicts Europe will overtake North America for second place in the next couple of months.

IRS Says Symantec Owes Back Taxes

THE IRS reports that security giant Symantec owes back taxes totaling \$900 million stemming from the company's acquisition of Veritas last year, a deal worth \$10.25 billion. In addition, from an unrelated audit from the fiscal years 2003 and 2004, the IRS says Symantec owes about \$100 million, not including interest and penalty fees. Symantec filed an SEC report saying it will challenge the IRS' assessment by filing a petition with the tax court.

HP To Open Asian Licensing Center

IN AN EFFORT TO LICENSE more of its patents overseas, HP plans to create a Singapore-based technology licensing center. The center will make it easier for Asian companies to learn about the patents HP holds and potentially license products based on those patents. Microsoft and IBM have also created similar programs to boost their licensing revenues.

3Com Changes Management

VOIP AND NETWORKING vendor 3Com announced Dan Beck will fill the newly created position of senior vice president of operations at the company, and Robert Dechant will replace James Fieger as senior vice president of worldwide sales and marketing. 3Com President and CEO Scott Murray previously worked with both

Beck and Dechant at Modus Media, which is now ModusLink. 3Com has moved another former colleague of Murray's, Deborah Keeman, to the position of vice president of global marketing. Jim Freeze, the firm's chief marketing officer, is no longer with 3Com.

Companies Unveil Green Grid Project

IN A CONCERTED EFFORT to reduce data center power consumption, IBM, Sun Microsystems, AMD, and HP are launching the Green Grid project. The project aims to help customers cut down on the energy their data centers consume by sharing ideas and setting up techniques to gauge complications and progress; the involved companies also look to gain an edge over rival companies that are not in it. Software and hardware companies, systems integrators, computer professionals, and others are free to join the Green Grid project.

Novell Buys e-Security

NOVELL ANNOUNCED PLANS to pay \$72 million to acquire the privately held company e-Security. Novell says e-Security's Sentinel 5 software, which specializes in network security monitoring and reporting in real time to alert administrators to breached security, will complement its line of security and compliance infrastructure offerings. Novell will be packaging the new e-Security products and services, including Sentinel 5, with its current systems. Although specific financial data on e-Security has not been made public, company officials predict the deal will mean about \$20 million in positive revenue over the next year.

Microsoft Adds New Phishing Partner

CYVEILLANCE IS THE newest company to join Microsoft in its efforts to fight phishing scams. Microsoft's existing antiphishing partners include MarkMonitor, InternetIdentity, and Cyota from RSA Security, which all work to give Microsoft details on current phishing attacks. Microsoft takes the information and creates a phishing shield that comes pre-installed in Microsoft's new Windows Live Toolbar and IE7; the shield is also available for download for the MSN Toolbar. Microsoft currently only offers the shield in English; it plans to use the new partners to help it offer the shield to non-English-speaking users.

WATCH THE STOCKS

This information provides a quick glimpse of current and historical stock prices and trends for 16 major companies in the technology market.

Company	Symbol	Year Ago	April 17 \$	April 24 \$	% change from previous week
Avaya	AV	\$8.01	\$10.96	\$10.95	▼ 0.09%
BEA Systems	BEAS	\$7.15	\$13.16	\$13.99	▲ 6.31%
Computer Associates	CA	\$26.90	\$26.42	\$25.51	▼ 3.44%
Cisco Systems	CSCO	\$17.19	\$20.86	\$20.29	▼ 2.73%
Dell	DELL	\$35.99	\$28.85	\$26.47	▼ 8.25%
Electronic Data Systems	EDS	\$19.60	\$26.43	\$27.15	▲ 2.72%
Google	GOOG	\$198.10	\$406.82	\$440.50	▲ 8.28%
HP	HPQ	\$20.59	\$32.03	\$32.90	▲ 2.72%
IBM	IBM	\$72.01	\$81.64	\$82.11	▲ 0.58%
Intel	INTC	\$22.66	\$19.19	\$18.91	▼ 1.46%
McAfee	MFE	\$21.48	\$24.35	\$24.50	▲ 0.62%
Microsoft	MSFT	\$24.32	\$26.84	\$27.11	▲ 1.01%
Oracle	ORCL	\$11.78	\$13.74	\$14.48	▲ 5.39%
Red Hat Software	RHAT	\$10.61	\$28.51	\$29.67	▲ 4.07%
Sun Microsystems	SUNW	\$3.50	\$4.84	\$4.98	▲ 2.89%
Symantec	SYMC	N/A	\$16.39	\$16.34	▼ 0.31%

NOTE: This information is meant for reference only and should not be used as a basis for buy/sell decisions.

Advertising Sales: Susan Miller / Brant Washburn / Jeff Pfeifer / Jim Hakel / Julie Lausterer / David Bartholomai / Rob Downey / Andy Berkebile

Editorial Staff: Ronald D. Kobler / Corey Russman / Michael Dempsey / Sheila Allen / Rod Scher / Christopher Trumble / Calvin Clinchard / Katie Sommer / Kimberly Fitzke / Michael Sweet / Katie Dolan / Blaine Flamig / Raejean Brooks / Sally Curran / Nate Hoppe / Trista Kunce / Linné Ourada / Joy Martin / Ashley Finter / Brian Weed / Holly Zach / Marty Sems / Chad Denton / Nathan Chandler / Kylee Dickey / Josh Gulick / Andrew Leibman / Vince Cogley / Samuel Evans / Jennifer Johnson

Art & Design: Lesa Call / Fred Schneider / Carrie Benes / Ginger Falldorf / Sonja Warner / Aaron Weston / Aaron Clark / Lori Garris / Jason Codr / Andria Schultz / Erin Rodriguez / Lindsay Anker

Web Staff: Dorene Krausnick / Laura Curry / Kristen Miller

Subscriptions

(800) 819-9014
(402) 479-2170

Advertising

(800) 247-4880
(402) 479-2141

Editorial Staff

131 W. Grand Drive • Lincoln, NE 68521
editor@processor.com
FAX: (402) 479-2104

Email Server Appliances

Boxes That Protect Your Inboxes

by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

• • •

THE STATISTICS ON SPAM are truly amazing: According to a March 2006 report released by the Messaging Anti-Abuse Working Group, a messaging industry consortium, 85% of inbound emails in 127 million mailboxes were spam. These sobering statistics clearly indicate the majority of electronic messages crisscrossing the electronic superhighway are nothing but a big mass of electronic junk.

Spam is also evolving from pesky annoyance to real threat. Computer worms such as Sasser, which overwhelmed email systems worldwide in hours, made their way into computer networks via unsolicited messages. Also, hackers are increasingly relying on phishing attacks to exploit gullible computer users and extract valuable information.

Complex attack modes require complex countermeasures to defend your business. Email appliances packing the hardware and software necessary to protect email systems in one device are one way to protect your business. Let's take a look at a few of these products and how they can protect your business email systems.

Email Appliances

The concept of email protection in a box is appealing if you're looking to simplify your infrastructure. After all, what could be simpler than plugging an appliance into your network and letting it do its work? While operation of these devices is not strictly "set 'em and forget 'em," they are certainly simpler to use than managing software installed on a traditional host server.

Small to medium-sized enterprises are definitely worrying



SNAPSHOT

Sendio I.C.E. Box

Starts at \$2 per email mailbox per month; volume discounts apply

Stops spam cold by applying an authentication methodology to email traffic that eschews filters

www.Processor.com/Sendio

approach introduces a simple form of user authentication into email.

In that sense, Sendio's box eliminates the complexity that comes with traditional approaches to combating spam, which use filters and other programmatic tools to decide whether an incoming message is spam.

The appliance itself is a 1U Pentium 4 server packing 1GB of

RAM, two 120GB SATA disk drives, and two Gigabit Ethernet ports and running a Linux OS. The devices can be optionally clustered into a 2U server, doubling capacity to two Pentium 4 CPUs. The system is able to process 15,000 messages per hour and can be integrated into most email servers, including Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Domino, Groupware, Oracle, and others.

Other features include a Web-based administrative interface for easy configuration by administrators, end-user access to system features via the Web, company-wide whitelists and blacklists, customizable authentication requests, and easy installation.

Sendmail SentriGuardian & Gatekeeper

Sendmail's Guardian and Gatekeeper appliances are a combination of hardware and software designed to protect your business from most types of email attacks, including DoS, DDoS, directory harvest, phishing, etc. Depending on the software running in the appliance, the SentriGuardian device can also enforce corporate email policies by verifying the compliance of outbound

traffic and stopping those messages found to be in violation of policies.

The SentriGuardian hardware comes in two flavors, the SentriGuardian GP and SentriGuardian GPX. The GP model is a 1U rack-mountable server consisting of one Intel 3.2GHz Xeon CPU, two 73GB SCSI disks in a RAID-1 array, and four 1Gbps Ethernet ports. The GPX model doubles the power by including two 3.2GHz Xeons, four 73GB SCSI disks in a RAID-10 array, along with four 1Gbps Ethernet ports in a 2U enclosure. The GPX model can process over 250,000 messages per hour with spam and virus scanning turned on.

Both boxes use the company's Linux 2.6 kernel SentriOS and run either Sendmail's Guardian or Gatekeeper software. The Guardian application performs basic email protection of your systems from traditional email attacks, such as DoS and DDoS. The appliance's email policy engine (Gatekeeper) ups the ante by letting administrators develop a wide variety of email policies. The software can perform up to 19 different actions on messages and also supports network-based email policies, so the message flow coming from



SNAPSHOT

Sendmail SentriGuardian & Gatekeeper

SentriGuardian: \$9,000
SentriGatekeeper: \$14,000

Hardware and software from Sendmail bundled in one convenient package

www.Processor.com/Sendmail

different network sites can be controlled and customized as needed.

Also, the SentriGuardian appliances work with established antispam and antivirus vendors, including Cloudmark (for antispam) and McAfee (for antivirus); the company is working with other third-party security vendors to integrate their products with the SentriGuardian appliances. If you have no investment in antispam software, fear not; Sendmail has its own antispam engine.

IronPort C10 For Small & Medium Businesses

SME owners who need email protection and want the simplicity of an appliance can turn to IronPort's C10 appliance for their email protection needs. The company's C10 appliance is made for SMEs and satellite offices that don't quite need the enterprise-class protection provided by the



SNAPSHOT

IronPort C10 for Small and Medium Businesses

Comes with IronPort Anti-Spam, which includes both email and Web Reputation filtering for \$2,999 (includes rack-mounting accessories, support, and service updates for a year)

Email appliance designed for the SME budget

www.Processor.com/Iron

company's other appliances, such as the IronPort C600 appliance.

Antimalware features include the company's Reputation Filters, which assess incoming email traffic and flag suspicious messages. Also, the appliance includes IronPort's Anti-Spam Filters along with Virus Outbreak Filters that identify and quarantine suspicious email, even before antivirus software providers release updated virus definitions. For known viral threats, the company includes Sophos Anti-Virus technology.

The unit itself is a 1U rack-mounted chassis with a single Intel processor, two 40GB 7,200rpm SATA drives in a RAID-1 array, two embedded Intel Gigabit Ethernet NICs, and a DB-9 serial port. The unit features the company's AsyncOS Unix-kernel based proprietary OS and can be remotely administered via the Web using its Email Security Manager interface. Other administrative features include the Mail Flow Monitor, which lets administrators see email flow patterns, and Mail Flow Central, which provides centralized reporting of message status.

Barracuda Networks Spam Firewall

Combining hardware and software in one simple package, the



SNAPSHOT

Barracuda Networks Spam Firewall

Barracuda Spam Firewall 300: \$1,999
Barracuda Spam Firewall 400: \$3,999
Barracuda Spam Firewall 600: \$8,999

Combines a number of defenses

www.Processor.com/Barracuda3

Barracuda Spam Firewall combines a number of defenses into the device. These include protection for DoS attacks, IP block lists, rate control, virus checks including archive decompression, user rules, rule-based scoring and spam fingerprint, and intent and Bayesian analysis.

Models range from the company's Model 200 appliance, with capacity for 1 million email messages per day and support for 500 users and 50 domains, all the way up to the

Model 800, which can process 15 million emails per day in support of 8,000 to 22,000 users per day and 5,000 domains. The higher-end models all feature generous quarantine storage; the Model 300 uses 10GB of quarantine storage, while the Model 800 uses 200GB.

The Model 200, 300, 400, and 600 appliances all feature a 1U rack-mounted chassis; also multiple devices can be clustered to provide even more protection. The Model 800 comes in a 2U chassis and features two Gigabit Ethernet ports and hot-swappable drives in a RAID array configuration.

Software updates are downloaded automatically via the company's Barracuda Central operations center, which develops new defenses against new attacks. Also, all of the devices feature Web-based administration and a variety of reports, graphs, and statistics documenting email traffic.

Essential Email Protection

Email is vital to today's business, but if message volume is any indication, it's the spammers who rule email traffic. The volumes of spam are staggering, and now that hackers, virus writers, phishers, and other digital thieves are using email as their tool of choice, spam is getting increasingly dangerous as well. Email appliances can be a good way to implement email protection in your business without breaking the bank or ramping up the complexity of your infrastructure. But the mandate is clear: Make sure you're doing something to protect your business from spam. □

To see Processor Showcase advertisements for products in this category, look in the Showcase Index on page 5 and find the Email Appliance ads under End Nodes/Server Appliance.

Use PROCESSOR® To Find Product Information Fast!

Processor contains detailed information on hundreds of products geared toward the data center. We make finding the products you need easy with our color-coded sections.

Each product **Showcase** or **Manufacturer Presentation** has a color bar at the top. Simply identify the product category and related color you're looking for from the list on the right (Services, Software, End Nodes, Communications, or Physical Infrastructure) then flip through the publication to find the product section you want.

Your Guide To Products Featured In Processor

Services	Design, Development, Hosting, Implementation, Manufacturing, Security, Training
Software	Application Development, Business Productivity, Communications, Security, System Management
End Nodes	Components, KVM, Mobile Devices, Monitors, Peripherals, Servers, Systems
Communications	Network Security, Routers, Storage Networking, Switches, Telephony, Wireless
Physical Infrastructure	Cabling, Environmental Controls, Fire Protection, Power Distribution, Racks

Manufacturer Presentation
Physical - Racks & Furniture Advertisement

Secure, Fully Powered Notebook Cabinet
Holds Up To 18 Notebook Computers



The Secure Laptop/Notebook Cabinet (SLNC) fully powered cabinet is designed to house up to 18 laptops/notebooks with internal power bars for charging. This new secure cabinet protects your laptop as well as your information.

With laptop theft on the rise all across the country, this unique innovation secures laptops and keeps them fully powered by charging them when in the cabinet. The unit even has a network capability for Internet updates while secured. These cabinets come with a two-piece all-steel tambour door, a lock with two keys, and a power bar for keeping a lock, a security locking bar can be added that will add another layer of security.

Each private drawer has two private compartments as its own power outlet with room for the power bar. Additional sizes available.

Universities, hospitals, government agencies, police departments, and other institutions with employees or students that need a secure environment to store the equipment to recharge the unit and even update information, if so desired.

• Stops spyware downloads (including drive-by downloads)
• Stops virus downloads
• Blocks access to spyware Web sites
• Detects spyware access to the Internet
• Facilitates spyware removal • Block offensive Web sites
• No per user fees! Very Affordable!
• Call 1-888-ANTI-SPAM for your free evaluation

Visit www.Processor.com/ISOC

Secure **\$3,398**
Firewall 310 model
Additional sizes available

 **BARRACUDA**
SPAM, SPYWARE AND IM FIREWALLS

385 Renaissance Drive
Mountain View, CA 94034
Phone: (408) 342-5400
Fax: (408) 342-1061

ISCI Information Support Concepts, Inc.
Phone: (800) 458-6255

SHOWCASE SOLUTION INDEX

SOLUTION	PAGE	SOLUTION	PAGE	SOLUTION	PAGE	SOLUTION	PAGE
End Nodes							
Data Collection	.28	Components		Backup Utility	.38	HVAC	.46
KVM & Console Access		Data Comm Component	.34			Power Distribution	.47
KVM	.28					Power Management	.47
KVM Accessory	.29	Application & Web Development		Data Center Cleaning	.43	Power Protection	.48
Mobile		Application Development	.36	Data Center Design	.43	Racks & Furniture	
Tablet	.32	Business Productivity		Equipment Disposal	.43	Racks & Cabinets	.49
Monitors & Displays		Service Desk	.36	Hosting & Disaster Recovery		Furniture	.50
Specialty Display	.32	Asset Management	.36	Hosting/DR Site	.43	Communications	
Printer	.32	Database & Data Mining	.36	Media Recovery	.44	Application Networking	.52
Server	.32	Imaging & Printing	.36	Messaging & Groupware		Network & Systems Mgmt.	.52
Embedded System	.32	Messaging & Groupware		Email Service	.44	Security	
OEM Server	.32	Antispam	.36	Multiple IT Services	.44	Access Control	.52
Server Appliance		Network & Systems Mgmt.		Network & Systems Mgmt.	.44	Accounting & Logging	.54
Email Appliance	.33	Defragmentation	.37	Security		Antispayware	.54
IM Appliance	.33	File Management	.37	Managed Security Services	.45	Database Security	.54
Storage		Terminal Services	.37	Storage		Multifunction Appliance	.54
Direct Attached Storage	.33	Virtualization	.37	Data Backup Services	.45	Telephony	
Network Attached Storage	.33	Wireless Management	.37			Telephony Accessory	.55
Storage Area Network	.33	Security				Wireless	
Storage Component	.34	Access Control	.37	Cabling		Wireless Security	.55
Thin Client	.34	Accounting & Logging	.38	Cable Testing	.46		
Workstation	.34	Rights & Permissions	.38	Environmental Monitoring	.46		
		Storage		Flooring	.46		



Breakthrough Technology: Maximum System Performance – *Automatically*

INTRODUCING NEW

Diskeeper[®]10

The Number One Automatic Defragmenter™

It's a known fact fragmentation cuts directly across the integrity of your systems causing crashes, slowdowns, freeze-ups and even total system failures.

NEW Diskeeper 10 provides new adaptive technology designed to wring every last drop of performance out of every computer on your network.

No more complaints from users waiting 50 seconds opening a Word document, 45 seconds saving a file or 70 seconds searching for one.* With Diskeeper's advanced automatic "Set It and Forget It"® technology, peak performance is maintained – automatically!

Diskeeper 10 "Set It and Forget It" Features:

- **NEW! I-FAAST™** (Intelligent File Access Acceleration Sequencing Technology), breakthrough disk performance calibration technology that **boosts access speeds** for the most commonly accessed files.
- **NEW! Terabyte Volume Engine™** defrags large volumes, SANs, RAIDs and NAS, **quickly and thoroughly**.
- **NEW! Core** enhancements provide **faster, more thorough defragmentation**

- **NEW! Enhanced I/O Smart™** intelligently provides **transparent defragmentation** ensuring uninterrupted system operation.

- **EXCLUSIVE! "Set It and Forget It" scheduling** includes **SmartScheduling™** for fully customized and **automatic defragmentation** based on individual usage patterns.

- **NEW! Enhanced user interface** provides easy configuration and scheduling as well as reports on disk health, real time performance and fragmentation statistics.

- **NEW! Native 64 bit** operating systems support.

Every system on your network needs Diskeeper, The Number One Automatic Defragmenter with **over 18 million licenses sold!**

Volume licensing and Government / Education discounts are available from your favorite reseller or call 800-829-6468 code 4351

SPECIAL OFFER

TRY NEW DISKEEPER **FREE FOR 45 DAYS!**

Download: www.diskeeper.com/processor3

(Note: Special 45 day trial only available at above link)

*Windows® IT Pro, The Impact of Disk Fragmentation white paper

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement

Tiered Archival Storage

Plasmon is the leader in professional archival storage solutions, providing the industry's most comprehensive line of archival storage solutions based on UDO (Ultra Density Optical) technology, drives, media, libraries, and storage management software, including the UDO Archive Appliance, a fully integrated, tiered, all-in-one archival storage solution for long-term data/image retention. Plasmon's UDO Archive Appliance establishes a new standard for enterprise archival storage, providing superior performance and unmatched data longevity and authenticity in the industry's most cost-effective solution. Specifically designed to satisfy the tough demands and strict regulatory guidelines of today's archive environments, the UDO Archive Appliance combines the performance and ease-of-use of RAID with the longevity and authenticity of UDO®. As a standard network-attached solution, the UDO Archive Appliance can operate independently or can be quickly and easily integrated with myriad applications, such as medical and document imaging, electronic content management, and email archiving, to provide control, access, speed, and longevity to organizational data assets.


www.Processor.com/Plasmon


For more information, contact Plasmon at 800.451.6845

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Mobile Advertisement

True Workstation Replacement Notebook

The Eurocom M590 Emperor introduces the industry to many firsts (19-inch LCD, SLI, and Turion 64) in the notebook market. The primary purpose in its creation was to create a true Workstation Replacement Notebook that could incorporate the largest screen and video power in a single portable solution.

Featuring the largest, most spectacular 19-inch Widescreen WSXGA+ 1680 x 1050 pixels resolution display with a 16:9 aspect ratio ever to grace a portable, engineered into the most luxurious, powerful, and ultra-desirable fully featured 64-bit EUROCOM Supernotebook ever built. World's First notebook powered by NVIDIA nForce4 chipset and by the fastest 64-bit Mobile Turion64 processor; featuring NVIDIA's revolutionary SLI Video Technology with two NVIDIA GeForce Go7800GTX GPUs equipped with 256MB of superfast GDDR3. The best high-end professional fully upgradeable Supernotebook is coming to the market. The 290-nits brightness ensures that even in direct sunlight you can see the display clearly.



Engineered for Power, Upgradeability, Ease of Use, Serviceability, Stability, and Style! From Workstations to Thin and Light Notebooks, Eurocom has everything you need to replace your desktop. Choose your computer model, processor, memory, hard drive, optical drives, operating system, and accessories.



Build Your Own Today!
(877) EUROCOM (877) 387-6366
www.Processor.com/Eurocom

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement

Linux NAS Storage
Aberdeen Expands the AberNAS Line of Enterprise-Class Storage Appliances to Include Linux

View our line of Linux AberNAS appliances at
www.Processor.com/Aberdeen3

- Up to 4TB of Pure Storage Capacity
- Up to eight Hotswap Drives w/SATA II 3Gbps transfer speed
- Single RAID Array w/o Limitations
- Browser-based Hardware RAID Manager
- RAID 0, 1, 5, 6 Configurable
- Virus Resistant Operating System
- iSCSI Target Capable
- NAS-2-NAS Replicator
- Custom GUI Management Interface
- PCBackup Utility

Aberdeen is proud to be the first company to provide both Linux-based NAS and Windows-based NAS. The newly added Aberdeen AberNAS Linux appliance storage servers deliver enterprise-class network-attached storage that can optimize IT departments from a startup small business to the largest of IT environments.

The Aberdeen AberNAS Linux-based line of NAS servers can provide the best cost/GB ratio in the market with a 1U 2TB unit of pure storage up to 4TB 2U models. As an enterprise-class NAS appliance, the AberNAS can deliver a robust open storage platform with centralized management of network storage. It supports mission-critical applications with cluster capability, replication, high-speed backup utilities, and most impressively, a custom GUI management interface.

The Aberdeen AberNAS Linux-based storage appliances allow IT managers to enjoy the benefits of a feature-rich, high-performance network attached storage without the high cost of ownership or sacrificing on security.



For more info, please call
888-300-5545

Manufacturer Presentation**Manufacturer Presentation**

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement

iVivity's Application-Specific 10Gbps iSCSI Host Bus Adapter

Leveraging its iDiSX 2000 storage network processor architecture, iVivity created a full 10Gbps application programmable iSCSI, TCP/IP, and UDP Host Bus Adapter (HBA) for array, appliance, and server OEMs.

The 10Gbps full line rate throughput, very high IOPS, and low power characteristics combined with the standards-based programming power of iVivity's iDiSX 2000 HBA provides OEMs with an easily integrated, superior means of differentiating their iSCSI array and appliance systems—improving application performance and functionality without changing their system architectures.

The iDiSX PCI-X Host Bus Adapter provides full network protocol controller functionality along with standards-based programmability that can be used to enhance the performance and functionality of a wide variety of applications, including CDP, VTL, snapshots, data migration, virtualization, and WAN optimization. Basic capabilities include:

- Accelerated Full iSCSI/UDP/TCP/IP processing at wire-speed for 10Gbps and multiport 1Gbps
- Initiator and Target capability for supported storage protocols
- Embedded MIPS processor with Linux and standards-based SDK
- Ability to manipulate data and metadata on the fly



For More Information, Visit www.Processor.com/iVivity



The Intelligent Convergence of Storage and Networking

Phone
(678) 990-1550, ext. 211

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD

where customer service matters

(866) 207-6631

Mention This Ad For A Free Cagenut Removal Tool!

Long Wallmount Rack



**Universal Rack Rails
Takes Servers Up To 31" Deep
Available in 4U, 6U & 8U**

- Rack allows mounting of equipment in a vertical "knobs up" fashion (*visualize a pendaflex hanging folder*)
- Equipment mounts to backpan for even weight distribution
- Hinged top cover allows user access to controls
- Hinged body allows installer access to connections
- Top cover and body keyed separately
- Rack backpan includes venting and optional fan mounting with grills
- **GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R**

www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions19

Wallmount Relay Rack



- Self-squaring guarantees easy assembly
- Two depths: 13" and 19"
- Five heights: 8U, 12U, 15U, 18U, and 30U
- No more stripped threaded holes
- Ultimate versatility with universal rack rail. Use 10-32, 12-24 or m6 screws.

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions18

Open Or Enclosed Server Rack



**Superb Quality,
Unparalleled Versatility
Open or Enclosed Racks**

- Choose from EIA standard Widths: 19", 23", 24" or 28"
Depths: 24", 30", 36" or 42"
Heights: 14U, 20U, 24U, 30U,
35U, 40U, 44U, 48U
- Includes 3 pairs of universal adjustable rackrails, casters and levelers, screws/nuts. Can do custom. 7 colors. Complete accessories available
- **GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R**

www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions4

Shockrack Shipping Case



20", 24" & 30" Depth

Million Mile Warranty: Every SKB hardshell case is unconditionally guaranteed forever. That means if you break it, we will repair it or replace it at no cost to you. SKB cases have been on the road since 1977 and have spent a good deal of time flying equipment for military combat operations. These are tough cases built for a lifetime of service.

GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions14

Tabletop / Portable Server Rack



32" (Usable Depth) - Perfect On or Under Desk

- 3U, 6U, 9U, 12U and 15U Heights
- Includes 4.5" fan, 25 pcs M6 hardware/cage nuts & levelers
- Black, locking plexi front door and vented rear door
- Supports Dell/IBM/HP/Compaq, etc. (univ. mounting rails)

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions2

Rackmount TFT / LCD Drawer



**Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility
More choices than you ever dreamed of!**

- 13", 15", 17", 19"
- Touch pad, track ball, real mouse
- With or without 4-, 8- or 16-port KVM
- 1U or 2U for independent monitor/keyboard use

www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions

GSA #GS-35F-0208R

Phone: 866-207-6631

www.RackmountSolutions.net

Outsource Or Keep Tasks In-House?

A Guide For Small & Mid-sized Enterprises

by Kurt Marko

ONE CAN'T PERUSE the business press without encountering another paean to the wonders of globalization—epitomized by the best-seller from its most famous acolyte, Thomas Friedman, describing today's "flat world." The resulting inescapable global competition has led to a conventional wisdom that any business activity that can be moved offshore will be moved offshore. This cutthroat zeitgeist often compels small and medium-sized enterprises to jump into an outsourcing decision without fully considering the consequences.

Let's first make the distinction between outsourcing and offshoring, because they are often used interchangeably. Outsourcing refers to the practice of taking certain internal company business processes or functions and contracting them out to a third party. Outsourcing focuses on the identification of specific business activities—the what—regardless of where and by whom they are performed. Offshoring simply is the relocation of a business activity to an overseas location.

Mutually Exclusive

Theoretically offshoring and outsourcing are mutually exclusive; the two concepts are often conjoined in the modern lexicon because they are commonly linked in practice. One of the primary motivations for outsourcing is cost reduction and one of the easiest ways to reduce costs of labor-intensive activities is to move them to low-wage countries.

The trick for SMEs in this globalized environment is to identify processes and services in one's own business most appropriate for outsourcing and

to find the right balance between internal and external service providers, an activity Gartner terms "multisourcing."

To assist in isolating those activities ripe for outsourcing, Gartner has developed a chart to categorize processes or services based on a company's level of internal competence in each and their value in differentiating the company from competitors. Tasks ranking low in both areas are targets for outsourcing, while those high in each should be kept in-house (see the "Gartner Multisourcing Decision Model" chart).

Identifying Strategic Rationales

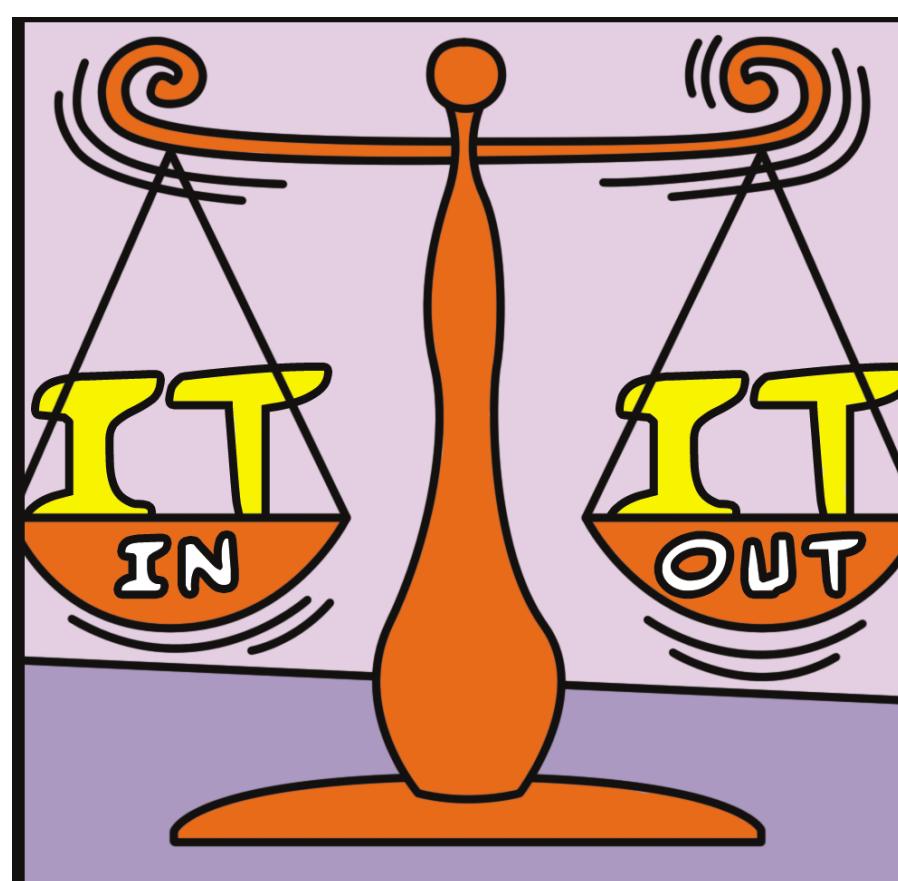
Successful outsourcing focuses on addressing strategic reasons for disinvestment. Companies making an outsourcing decision need to use a disciplined process, such as Gartner's multisourcing, to reveal strategic business issues and answer the key questions of "why" and "what" you are outsourcing.

According to Kurt Potter, research director for IT services and outsourcing at Gartner, such a formal approach "allows you to get management buy-in and create a governance structure" for outsourcing activities. And when it comes to governance, Forrester Research Vice President Stephanie Moore recommends that every offshore outsourcing effort be centrally managed by an offshore program management office or team.

Survey data compiled by Gartner's Potter shows the primary

reasons SMEs outsource are to lower costs, improve service, provide more predictable costs, reduce capital investment, or develop new systems. While cost reduction is a common motivation for outsourcing, according to Potter, "if you do it just for cost, you're likely to fail" because outsourcing introduces

pool of technical professionals has proved a fortuitous combination, making business IT functions the easiest to offshore. According to the Duke CIBER survey, 22% of large companies offshore some or all of their IT, while Gartner's survey puts that number at 49% for SMEs (see the "SMB Use Of



work and costs not obvious to the newcomer.

Gartner's data closely matches that from the Duke University CIBER/Archstone Consulting Second Biannual Offshore Survey, which polled primarily Fortune 1000 companies on their offshoring activities. The Duke study covered both captive and outsourced activity, and it reveals that large companies are moving processes offshore primarily to reduce costs (97% of respondents listed it as "important").

With businesses desperate to remain competitive, the explosion of Internet infrastructure capacity around the world and a ready labor

Offshore IT Outsourcing" chart). Other commonly offshored functions include call or contact centers, product development (engineering and R&D), and finance or accounting.

While the imperative to lower costs may be driving functions offshore, the savings can be elusive. The Duke survey found that large enterprises' average savings of 41% for offshore activities compared with baseline in-house, domestic costs. Similarly, Gartner's survey of SMEs finds expected savings of only 19% across a spectrum of IT functions. Gartner's Potter states these modest results are caused by a number

of factors, including overseas wage inflation (averaging 15% per year in India), high employee turnover (also 15% per year), and high gross margins (about 60%) by offshore service providers.

Hidden Costs & Risks

According to work by Forrester's Moore, engaging in offshore contracts brings a number of new responsibilities and costs to any business, including:

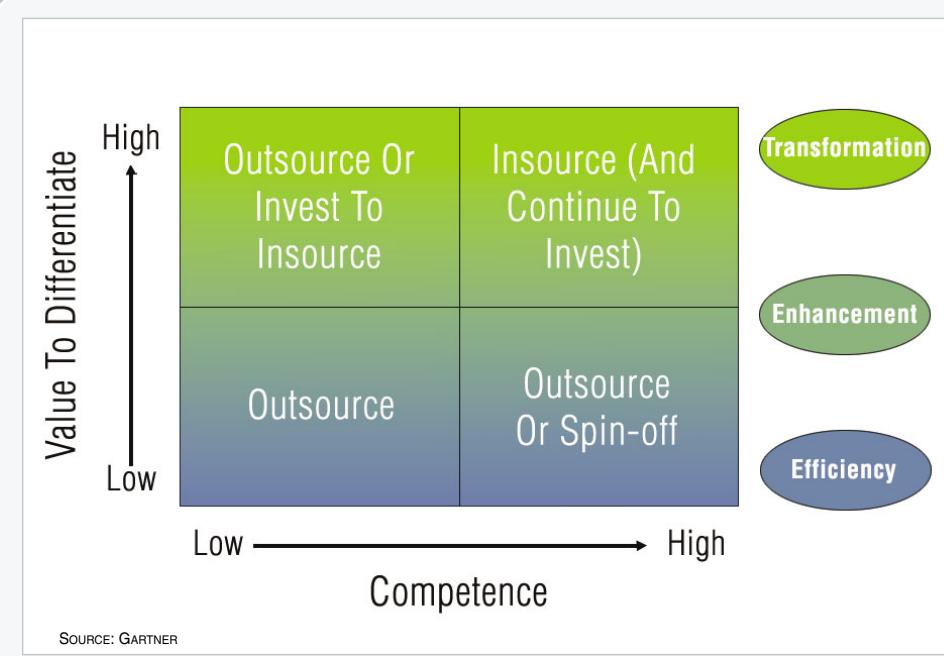
- Vendor and contract management
- Retraining of existing staff for new roles and responsibilities
- Transition costs for existing functions or services
- International travel
- Greater telecom and security expenses
- Severance pay for workforce reduction
- Productivity loss because of lower employee morale, new process overhead, and cross-cultural communication difficulties

Offshore outsourcing also carries a number of business risks and inhibitors to achieving anticipated results. Chief among these is the loss of control over critical functions and the likelihood of process changes to accommodate standards and methods used by a third-party provider. Additional concerns include greater risk to data security, potential reductions in service quality, lack of acceptance by customers, and increased employee turnover because of decreased morale. According to Forrester's Moore, "to do offshore outsourcing right . . . companies have to perform a tremendous amount of research. In many cases, this includes hiring consultants and analysts to support the effort."

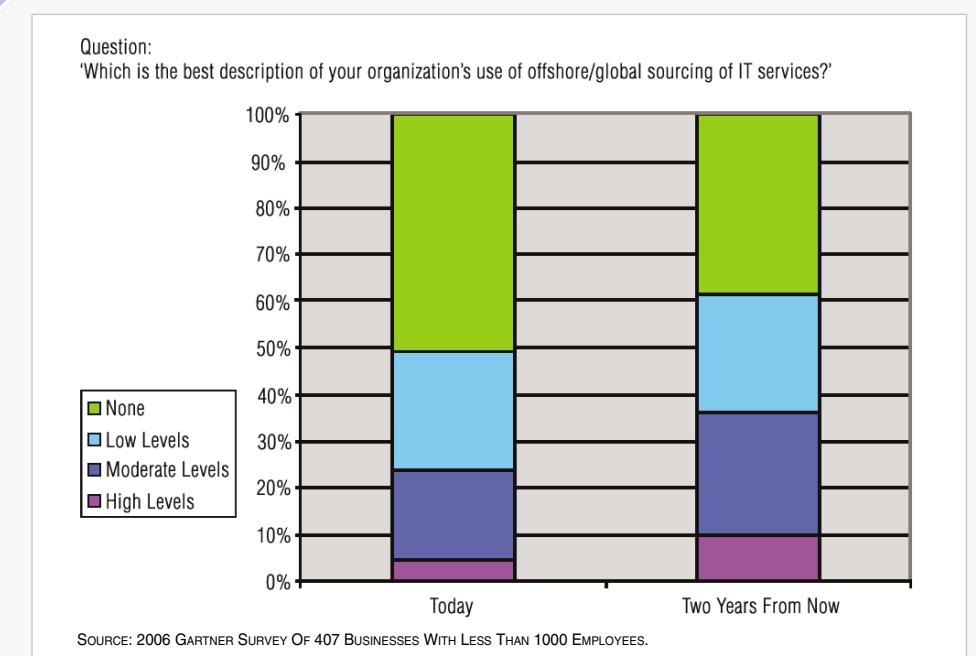
Competitive Weapon

Outsourcing has become a significant competitive weapon in a company's arsenal, however it is not a panacea for a habitually underperforming business and its indiscriminate use has led many to disappointment. When coupled with a careful business analysis, offshore outsourcing has the potential to lower costs 20% to 40% in functions such as IT, but these savings are not risk-free and often are accompanied by increased staff stress. Outsourcing can also be successfully used to augment staff for short-term development projects and to fill skill gaps. □

Gartner Multisourcing Decision Model



SMB Use Of Offshore IT Outsourcing



Disciplined IT Multisourcing

Continued from Page 1
 which they've christened "disciplined multisourcing," to fix their outsourcing mess. Look at it as a way to align your outsourcing needs with your business goals, choosing a "blending of business and IT services from the optimal set of internal and external

providers." You'll achieve it by asking yourself a series of tough questions about your needs and even the nature of your company.

First among these is "why," as in, "Why outsource at all?" Cohen and Young suggest a long, hard look to understand your true reasons, whether it's saving money, improving the quality of a business process, or transforming the business to add value to customers.

Companies that outsource for the third reason, they say, need contracts and SLAs that hold vendors to more stringent standards than normal, paying not for uptime or even competent service but for improvements in the performance of the business itself, such as increased margins or higher profits.

Two More Questions

Once you know why, you need to ask "what" and "who."

"Behind all sourcing decisions," say Cohen and Young, "are two fundamental issues," including a firm's competence to perform the work and whether in-house performance offers a business edge.

Companies that view themselves honestly know what they are good at and what they lack, outsourcing projects in fields where they don't or simply can't excel. If, in contrast, you do something well and it gives you a pronounced edge over the competition, there's little reason to outsource it. But a project that falls outside your core focus or one

that you can't perform expertly should be a top candidate for outsourcing.

Of course, projects you do outsource should be given only to carefully chosen vendors that are bound to tight SLAs and have an intimate knowledge of your business, including your current needs.

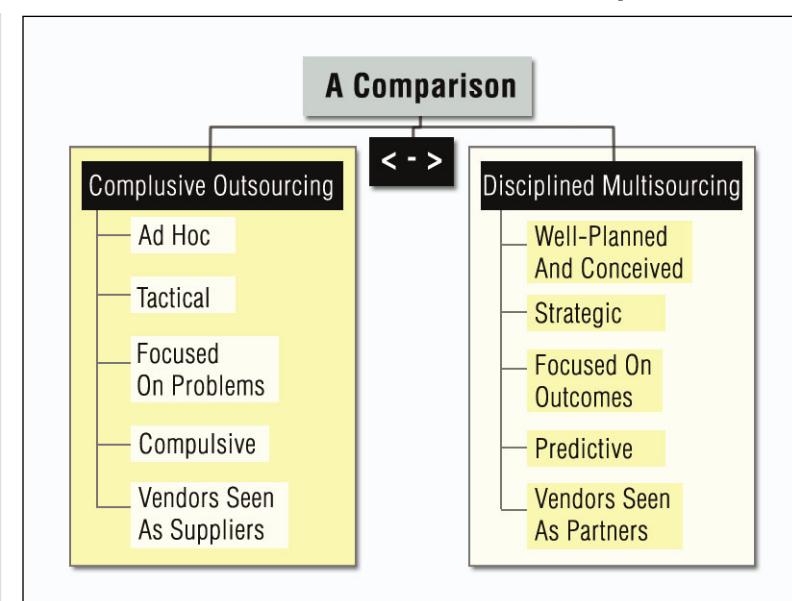
Outsourcing Without Borders

The last two questions the Gartner analysts want you to ask yourself are "how" and "where."

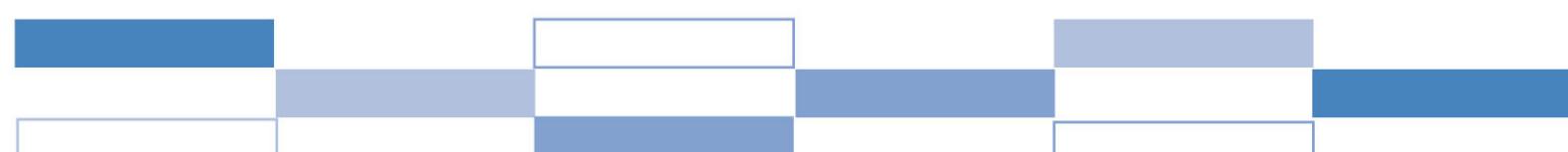
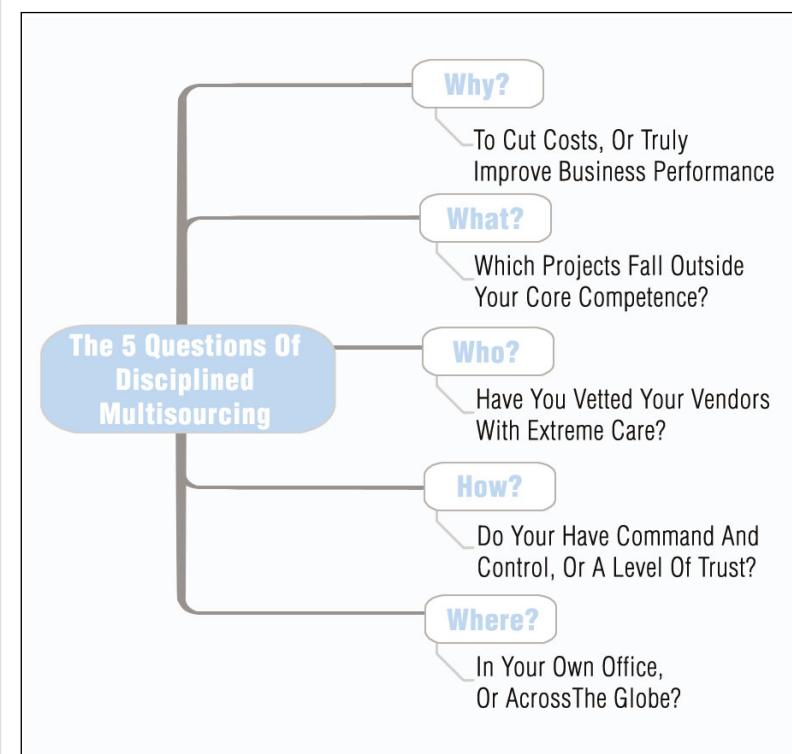
Do you want your vendor to customize its service to your needs, or is your project one that can fit a standard template? A standardized service benefits from economies of scale and can be less expensive, but you shouldn't expect the same levels of service you'll get with a one-to-one, customized model.

Cohen and Young also insist you consider the location of the work to be done, whether it's done in your office or halfway around the world at an outsourced center in Asia. Such is the effect of globalization on even a small or midsized company, and it's a de facto driver of today's outsourcing decisions.

But it's not an impediment if you discipline yourself and your company to consider the spectrum of outsourcing options before you go shopping. Acting with discipline, you'll do more than save money: You'll build a better business, too. P



Gartner draws a number of distinctions between the disorganized practice of compulsive outsourcing and the more careful approach of disciplined multisourcing.



INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST ... SECURITY RISK MANAGEMENT SOLUTION WITH INTEGRATED BEHAVIORAL ANALYSIS AND CORRELATION.

Only Global DataGuard's security risk management solution includes the following integrated layers of security technologies:



Integrated Security Stack

- > Intrusion Detection & Prevention
- > Adaptive, Predictive Behavioral Analysis
- > Network Access Control
- > Event & Global Threat Correlation
- > Vulnerability Scanning
- > Vendor Alerts
- > Asset/Resource Database
- > Security Dashboard (integrated SIM/SEM)
- > SOC-in-a-Box Appliance
- > Full & On-Demand Managed Services

FLEXIBLE PURCHASE & SUBSCRIPTION PLANS AVAILABLE.



Unified Security Dashboard

Each layer complements and augments the others, with intelligent behavioral analysis and correlation capabilities comprising the Global DataGuard (GDG) technology difference.

You'll benefit from early warnings of threats that other solutions cannot see; far fewer false positives; cost savings, and the ability to manage security with one dashboard. You'll also benefit from Global DataGuard's 24/7/365 and on-demand managed security services.

NO RISK. 30-DAY TRIAL Call 972.980.1444

www.Processor.com/GlobalDataGuard

More Than One Way To Stop Spam

Continued from Page 1

detection engines aimed at identifying and stopping unwanted email no matter how it tries to get in.

Andrew Lochart, senior director of marketing for Postini, describes hybrid detection. "The various techniques that might be combined in a hybrid solution include text analysis, heuristics, sender reputation, connection behavior, blacklists, whitelists, Bayesian. The idea is that by combining different techniques, the overall catch rate will be higher."

As with most other areas of computer and network security, the trick is in finding the proper balance between providing enough security without adversely impacting

business. A spam-blocking solution that is 100% effective against spam but also accidentally filters a high percentage of legitimate email messages may be more costly to a company than the spam issue was to begin with.

Paul Gartside, senior director of quality assurance for McAfee, explains that "the art of a good hybrid system is to not employ excessive detection methods that can cause false positives or slow detection, the latter making the product unattractive to the medium- and high-throughput markets. Excessive or badly combined methods can lead to an increase in false positive rates; a comprehensive parallel testing system is critical to ensure a consistent result."

Hybrid Spam Detection Products

The antispam products on the market today, from the major antispam hardware and software vendors, include some form of hybrid detection or another. Below is a list of some of the available products.

Vendor	Product	Price	WebSite
Barracuda Networks	Barracuda Spam Firewall	Starts at \$1,399	www.barracudanetworks.com
CipherTrust	IronMail Appliance	Starts at \$5,995	www.ciphertrust.com
McAfee	McAfee Secure Internet Gateway 3200	Starts at \$4,500	www.mcafee.com
Sophos	Sophos ES4000 Email Security Appliance	Starts at \$10,000	www.sophos.com
Symantec	Symantec Mail Security 8220	Starts at \$995	www.symantec.com

Finding The Right Mix

A number of approaches to identifying and blocking spam exist. One of the challenges facing antispam vendors is to find the right mix to most effectively block spam without false positives or an adverse impact on the overall performance of email in general.

According to Stephen Pao, vice president of product management with Barracuda Networks, the Barracuda Spam Firewall "leverages open-source spam and virus solutions in conjunction with 10 defense layers: denial of service and security protection, IP block list, rate control, virus check with archive decompression, proprietary virus check, user-specified rules, spam fingerprint check, Intent Analysis, spam rule-based scoring, and Bayesian analysis."

One of the biggest developments in antispam in recent years has been the concept of reputation management and the battle to establish a standard method for accurately authenticating the sender of an email message. Microsoft developed the Sender ID Framework, but it has not gained universal acceptance. Another similar solution is DKIM (DomainKeys Identified Mail).

Alex Hernandez, director of advanced product development for CipherTrust, feels that these are cutting-edge concepts that can help move antispam from a reactionary industry to one that is a step ahead of the spam problem. "Reputation systems and advanced Zombie detection techniques are the predictive tools required to identify many of the perpetrators of these attacks before they are sent out. A reputation system does indeed get ahead of the spam threat."

Spam is a problem for just about any enterprise. Between the network bandwidth and server processing power consumed in delivering it and the time wasted by employees deleting—or worse yet reading—the unwanted messages, a company can lose a significant amount of money.

Next-Gen Antispam

Looking into the crystal ball, McAfee's Paul Gartside says, "I expect in the future we will see more detection techniques in the hybrid engines, such as advanced lexical analysis, and smarter fingerprinting techniques such as composite checksums and other real-time methods of detection, and as a consequence, we'll see some less effective technology retired or adapted to new techniques."

Gartside also says, "Antispam technology will evolve to touch markets that have previously not implemented it. SPIM (spam over IM) and SBLOGS (spam blogs, both blog hijacking and pseudo blogs) have been bounded around for some time, but other markets exist that will benefit from the technology."

SPONSORED LINKS

Hybrid Spam Detection

Barracuda Networks Antispam Firewall 300
Eliminate spam and viruses from
your organization
www.Processor.com/Barracuda3

GFI Software MailEssentials

An antispam software solution that also
includes protection against phishing
www.Processor.com/GFI

McAfee Total Protection for Enterprise

The industry's first truly integrated system
security solution—delivers comprehensive
protection without compromise
www.Processor.com/McAfee

Symantec Mail Security 8220 Appliance

Enterprise-strength protection against
viruses and spam
www.Processor.com/Symantec

Investing in a tool that can help reduce or eliminate the problem is a must, and this breed of hybrid spam detection products seems to offer one of the better options for an antispam solution today. □

RECLAIM YOUR NETWORK

Spam, Spyware, IM, and Virus protection at an affordable price.



Barracuda Spam, Spyware and IM Firewalls



- No per user license fees
- Prices starting at \$1399
- Powerful, enterprise-class solution



Copyright © 2005, Barracuda Networks, Inc. All rights reserved. Reclaim Your Network, and Barracuda Spam and Spyware Firewalls are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Barracuda Networks, Inc. and/or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries.

POWERFUL

EASY TO USE

AFFORDABLE

Aggressive reseller program available. Get more info by visiting
www.barracudanetworks.com/proc or (888-ANTI-SPAM)

Outsourcing Relationships From An IT Perspective

Security, Confidentiality & Support Are Essential Elements

by Elizabeth Millard

MOST SMALL TO MIDSIZED enterprises are more than familiar with outsourced services, often getting their carpets cleaned, taxes done, and legal wrangles handled by professionals outside the company. But when it comes to IT tasks, there are a number of distinctive issues that set the arrangement apart from other types of rented services.

Major differences include the need to protect internal data and customer information and to make sure consultants understand how much uptime is expected.

Analysts have touted the benefits of outsourcing tasks such as hardware and software integration, project management, security tasks, and data recovery. Many times, having these experts swoop in to solve problems is far more cost effective than trying to add to staff, but the relationships also need some care and feeding to be successful. Here are some steps toward finding an outsourcing provider that has both the tech savvy and business sense to keep a data center on course.

Making The Pick

The first step in forging an outsourcing relationship comes before

even talking to the first vendor. An IT department has to determine its needs and its problem spots. Simply calling in a consultant to "check things over" and recommend better strategies will drain the budget, reduce effectiveness, and take too much time.

Instead, consultants work best on specific, short-term issues and

Once need is determined, an SME can begin the search for a good vendor. Much like when purchasing technology, talking to those in the industry can help, says Russell Morgan, founder and current president of the ITSPA (Information Technology Solution Providers Alliance).

"Like anything else, ask around," he says. "The power of word of mouth shouldn't be underestimated. Similarly, if someone does a good job for you, let

"Consultants know this, and they specialize in doing just that. If someone is only talking about servers without saying how they'll affect the company's operations or mission, then be careful."

If an outsource provider has passed all the control measures put in place to make sure the provider is trustworthy, a data center manager needs to get it all down in writing, including proposed goals, who will be working on specific projects, contingency plans if the relationship doesn't pan out, and data transfer details.

Work In Progress

When a consultant is chosen, expect to take some time to get into the groove of communication, and there are usually some initial challenges such as transferring data or giving an outsource a higher level of access.

In general, if an IT manager feels uncomfortable

with what's being asked, she should voice those concerns, Morgan adds. Basically, follow your gut, but be prepared to explain why the hesitancy occurred and ask for ways to work around it.

Especially valuable in any outsourcing relationship is an element of disagreement, says Susan Farrington, a consultant at business advisory firm Forward Hindsight. If a data center manager proposes a wide array of technology directions, at least one or two is likely to be shot down.

"Good consultants aren't there to sell technology or put more into place than what's needed," Farrington says. "They're there to solve a problem or help a company

meet an objective. Because of that, they should be able to determine when something doesn't work, just as much as if something will."

Once an initial project is complete, the outsource provider should check in at least once a month, she says. Maintaining the relationship is crucial because it gives a data center a sense of where it's going. Much like a doctor can make certain determinations about a person's health based on his medical history, a consultant can make suggestions based on what the company has done in the past.

"Follow-through can be a big challenge because an SME has gotten to where it needs to be, but they have to maintain that momentum," Farrington says. "The consultant should be the one keeping in touch, asking about progress, suggesting small changes if necessary." □

IT Checklist

When choosing a provider, here are some questions to ask in the selection process:

- Who will be the specific team members involved, and what will their duties and roles be?
- What type of protections are in place for protecting data?
- Will the outsource sign a confidentiality agreement? (If not, tread with caution.)
- What level of support will be available? If uptime is guaranteed, will the outsource give 24/7 support?
- What level of system access does the consultant expect?
- What certifications does the consultant have? How about the team members who will be working at the site?
- What are the estimated costs and how often does the consultant stray over that estimate with other clients?



especially when given questions to answer. For example, if a data center is struggling with how to scale up after a hiring spree, IT will likely be asking how much new equipment is needed. Is more security required? How will additional demands on the network affect speed? All good questions, and all able to be handled by an outsource.

other people know about it." Ask fellow data center managers about specific tasks taken on by the consulting firm and especially how the firm dealt with protecting data.

Look for consultants that have numerous references and clients that are long-term, Morgan adds. A provider that balks at giving out client names, or one who doesn't have any repeat clients, may not be shady but certainly does raise some red flags.

During interviews, consultants should be able to discuss how problems should be tackled not just from a technology standpoint but also in terms of strategy. "IT has realized that it has to tie in to business goals," says Morgan.

Outside Help

Relying on those in a professional network can be vital for picking a good consultant or expert, but what about IT managers who don't have local networking pals? In that case, the ITSPA (Information Technology Solution Providers Alliance) can help. Either visit www.itspa.net for resources or send an email message to findapartner@itspa.net.

Say Hello to a New Kind of Hosting Company.

Allow us to introduce ourselves. We are SoftLayer Technologies. A dedicated hosting company unlike any other. Perfect for small- to medium-sized enterprises, value added resellers, and software integrators, we offer month-to-month contracts, no down payments, no credit checks, low monthly prices, and two-hour delivery. Turnkey enterprise hosting solutions. Risk-free technology. That's SoftLayer. It's nice to meet you.

Intel Single Processor Dual Core	Intel Dual Processor Single Core	Intel Dual Processor Dual Core	AMD Single Processor Dual Core	AMD Dual Processor Single Core	AMD Dual Processor Dual Core
Pentium D 820/830 Processor MS Windows/Red Hat ES 1GB DDRII400 ECC Ram SATA II or Raptor Drives Hardware Raid 0/1 Available 2000GB Public Bandwidth Unlimited Private Bandwidth Starting at \$139/mo.	Dual Xeon 3.0GHz/3.4GHz MS Windows/Red Hat ES 1GB DDRII400 ECC Ram SATA II or Raptor Drives Hardware Raid 0/1 Available 2000GB Public Bandwidth Unlimited Private Bandwidth Starting at \$229/mo.	Dual Xeon Dual Core 2.8GHz MS Windows/Red Hat ES 2GB DDRII400 ECC Ram SATA II or Raptor Drives Hardware Raid 0/1 Available 3000GB Public Bandwidth Unlimited Private Bandwidth Starting at \$449/mo.	AMD Opteron 165/170 MS Windows/Red Hat ES 1GB DDRII400 ECC Ram SATA II or Raptor Drives Hardware Raid 0/1 Available 2000GB Public Bandwidth Unlimited Private Bandwidth Starting at \$139/mo.	AMD Dual Opteron 246/250 MS Windows/Red Hat ES 1GB DDRII400 ECC Ram SATA II or Raptor Drives Hardware Raid 0/1 Available 2000GB Public Bandwidth Unlimited Private Bandwidth Starting at \$229/mo.	AMD Dual Opteron 265/270 MS Windows/Red Hat ES 2GB DDRII400 ECC Ram SATA II or Raptor Drives Hardware Raid 0/1 Available 3000GB Public Bandwidth Unlimited Private Bandwidth Starting at \$449/mo.

Visit www.softlayer.com or call 866.398.7638 for more information.

SOFTLAYER

The Human Element Of IT Outsourcing

Develop A Programmatic Approach To Change Management

by Will Kelly

WITH SO MANY IT outsourcings deals being cut layers above where the work is actually done, the impact on the human elements of the outsourcing deal sometimes get glossed over. Taking a programmatic approach to outsourcing IT infrastructure ensures that the human and technology elements of your change management process lead to a successful project.

Divining The Human Elements

Outsourcing key IT infrastructure is more than just a business deal that moves elements of your SME's IT infrastructure to a third party. It can wield a blow to your organization. People are often glossed over in IT outsourcing on the customer and employee sides.

Paul Roehrig, senior analyst for IT management and services at Forrester Research, says, "One of the biggest risk conditions in outsourcing deals occurs where customers assume that, 'The vendor is supposed to be driving all of

this. We don't need to be too involved.' This is absolutely the wrong way to address change management. There are multiple levels of leadership that have to be considered when implementing a large outsourcing deal, so customer firms should take specific steps to manage change at the executive, senior director/manager, and end-user levels."

Another mistake is to keep employees and customers guessing about the implications of the outsourcing engagement. Leaving employees and ultimately the user community guessing can cause disruption to your small to midsized enterprise's outsourcing efforts. Putting a communications plan in place as part of the initial kickoff of an outsourcing effort can help turn potential cynics around when it comes to the outsourced project.

Managing The Effort

The thoughts of double-digit cost savings and improved service quality dancing through executives' heads can lead to the unintentional

sabotage of an outsourcing effort. Taking your SME's eyes off collaboratively managing an outsourcing effort can have devastating effects on employee morale, customer delivery, and ultimately your SME's reputation.

Outsourcing can represent a loss of control for some in the organization, but that doesn't have to be the case. However, those doing the actual delivery of a product or service vs. the corporate officers cutting the outsourcing deals often hold this feeling. Collaborative management over an outsourcing effort requires that your SME define strategy and accountability for the outsourcing engagement as opposed to considering the engagement "out of sight and out of mind."

Internal ownership over an outsourced project is even more of a necessity. "Leaderless change" is a common outsourcing mistake, Roehrig says. "From the customer side, there simply has to be executive sponsorship that is visible and impactful. Senior customer leadership needs to show that they are driving the change by leading from the front. There's a big difference between a CIO saying, 'This is a good idea, now go do it' and 'Here's our strategy. Here's how outsourcing helps achieve that strategy. Here's how it will impact the organization. Here's what I'm doing to minimize personal and business disruption.'"

Roehrig says, "Outsourcing should only be undertaken as part of a solution to a business problem or opportunity. One of the best ways to ensure this happens is to connect sourcing to a defined business objective."

Roehrig says that idea sounds straightforward, but research shows at least 24% of technology decision-makers outsource without having a sourcing strategy that defines who and how they'll engage IT providers.

"In addition to this disconnect, the sourcing vendor selection process is often implemented by IT folks, who naturally focus on the

technology components of the solution," he says. "This is important, but the whole process should also include a strong focus on why do this at all and on how the



technology will be used and transformed. Also, again, include discrete transition work streams that address HR, communications, and management of change. Connecting outsourcing to business drivers, focusing on the how, and including several specific people-focused transition work streams will help maintain an emphasis on the people using and impacted by technology."

Also, do your best to keep knowledge in-house and don't fall into the trap of letting project knowledge exist solely with the outsourcing provider handling your IT infrastructure. We aren't talking about a complex knowledge management system; the

outsourcing provider needs to provide systems and operations documentation for the system. This documentation should be regularly updated and maintained to ensure its technical accuracy.

Change Management

Developing a programmatic approach to change management doesn't mean your SME has to subscribe to the latest change management process fad. It means you need to define and document a change management process that fits your staffing resources and

Avoid Typical Change Management Mistakes

The following tips will help you avoid some of the typical change management mistakes that can occur when outsourcing IT infrastructure:

- Institute a version control system such as PVCS or Visual SourceSafe to secure code changes to major systems.
- Ensure there is a clearly defined segregation of duties between development and production staff when moving systems from development to production.
- Put strong program management in place overseeing the outsourcing provider and have management clearly communicate expectations to the outsourcing provider.
- Institute written documentation such as service delivery specifications from your outsourcing provider as part of the statement of work.
- Institute a communications plan between your technology staff and your outsourcing provider to handle the escalation and resolution of issues.
- Institute a formal change management process to govern moving changes from development to production systems.

provides for a replicable change management of your outsourced and in-house IT infrastructure.

Your programmatic approach should take into account the human elements of IT outsourcing and the management tools you put into place to ensure your outsourcing provider is meeting expectations.

A programmatic approach to change management encompassing the (often forgotten) human elements, a replicable change management process, and collaborative management over an outsourcing engagement can help ensure a successful outcome to outsourcing a key piece of your SME's IT infrastructure. □

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement

Industry's First SAS HBAs With Integrated RAID

Latest HBAs support both internal and external storage solutions

LSI Logic has four new PCI-X Serial Attached SCSI (SAS) Host Bus Adapters (HBAs), providing the industry with the most complete SAS HBA family available. The newly expanded family now includes the market's first SAS HBAs with hardware-based RAID functionality and is the most comprehensive family of HBAs addressing both the internal and external storage environments.

Specific models now feature Integrated RAID functionality, supporting RAID levels 0, 1, 1E, and 10E (enhanced mirroring) for increased system reliability. Integrated RAID provides a significant advantage over software-based RAID, supporting OS independence and not requiring special drivers. When combined with the high-reliability attributes of

SAS, the new HBAs offer a higher-performance, higher-availability solution for storage environments where a full RAID implementation is not required or is cost prohibitive.

The expanded LSI HBA family now features the industry's only 4-port SAS HBA, the LSISAS3041X-R. In addition, LSI is also shipping two new 8-port kits (LSISAS3442X-R and LSISAS3800X) featuring a selection of internal and external storage connections. Each of these new HBAs represents an industry first and are supported by MyStorage management software. Additionally, all family members utilize the LSI Fusion-MPT™ (Message Passing Technology) architecture to speed OEM development time and increase reliability.



**www.Processor.com/LSI2
866-574-5741**





**ASA
COMPUTERS**

2354 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.asacomputers.com
 Email: sales@asacomputer.com,
 P:1-800-REAL-PCS FAX: 408-654-2910

Want your business to be more productive?

The ASA Servers powered by the Intel® Xeon™ Processor provides the quality and dependability to keep up with your growing business

Hardware Systems For The Open Source Community - Since 1989

(Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSd, Solaris, MS etc.)



6TB + in 5U - \$7,600

Intel® 7501, Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.8GHz
 512 MB DDR ECC RAM *Max: 8GB*
 6TB + IDE Storage
 Dual Gigabit LAN, CD+FD, VGA
 Options: SATA Drives, Firewire,
 DVD+RW, CD+RW, 64 Bit
 OS Configurations, etc.

Storage Solutions

IDE, SCSI, Fiber RAID solutions
 TB storage options
 3Ware, Hipoint, Adaptec, JMR,
 Kingston/Storcase solutions

1U Dual Itanium IDE - \$3,650

Dual Intel® Itanium® 2 1.4 GHz
 2 GB ECC DDR
 1 of 4 x 40 GB HDD
 Dual Gigabit LAN
 Based on Supermicro 6113M-i



Clusters

Rackmount and Desktop nodes
 Switches, Interconnects
 KVM or Cyclades Terminal Server
 APC or Generic racks

14" Deep Appliance Look Server - \$865

Intel® Xeon™ 2.8GHZ Processor
 40GB Hard Drive
 One 10/100/1000 NIC
 Options: CD,FD, 2ND HD, Your Logo on Bezel
 Call for Low Cost Options.



1U Dual Xeon™ EM64T Superserver -\$1,700

SuperMicro 6014H-82 Barebones
 Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.8 GHz 800 FSB
 1 GB DDR II-400 RAM *Max: 16GB*
 36 GB 10K RPM SCSI *Max: 4 HS HDD*
 CD + FD, Dual GigE, VGA, RAILS
 Options: RAID, etc.



Your Custom Appliance Solution

Let us know your needs, we will get you a solution



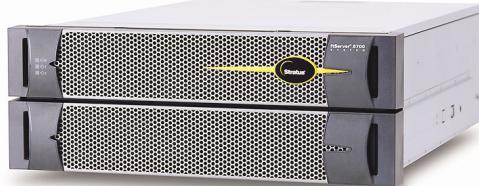
Intel®, Intel Inside®, Intel® Itanium® 2, Intel® Xeon™, Intel® Xeon™ Logo and the Intel Inside® logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

Not responsible for typographical errors. All brand names and logos are trademark of their respective companies.

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Server Advertisement

**Stratus ftServer W Series 5700 System**

The ftServer® W Series 5700 system from Stratus Technologies is the industry's first fault-tolerant server to use Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® processor technology. The two-way server (with eight processing execution cores) provides 99.999% uptime and is ideal for enterprise business processing and multitasking applications. The ftServer 5700 supports the Microsoft® Windows® Server 2003 Enterprise Edition operating system and uses Stratus-engineered chipsets and the company's patented Continuous Processing® technology to bring premier continuous availability to decentralized mission-critical computing. The server is available with the Virtual Technician module (VTM), a fault-tolerant remote access controller that connects to the fully fault-tolerant Stratus® ActiveService™ Network to help ensure the highest reliability possible. The ftServer 5700 also supports the Stratus Active Upgrade™ technology for online patching, hotfixes, and upgrades.

PROCESSORS

Logical processors	2-way SMP
Processor	Dual-core Intel® Xeon™ processor 2.8GHz
Cache	2MB iL2 per core
Frontside bus	800MHz

MEMORY

Min/max memory	2GB/16GB DDR2
----------------	---------------

I/O SUBSYSTEM

PCI-X slots	6 x 64/100
-------------	------------

STORAGE SUBSYSTEM

SATA drives supported	400GB (7200rpm); 74GB (10,000rpm)
Base system drive slots	(SATA) 6
Expansion drive slots	(FC) 12

www.Processor.com/Stratus



Stratus Technologies
U.S. Operations
111 Powdermill Road
Maynard, MA 01754-3409
978-461-7000

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement



- High-performance and highly available 4Gb FC SBOD solution
- Modular storage components to optimize and scale the storage infrastructure
- Comprehensive and simple storage resource management interface
- Point-to-point drive connection
- Reduced latency

J2880 4Gb Fibre Channel Switched JBOD

An easy-to-implement and easy-to-use disk expansion enclosure, iQstor's J2880 Switched JBOD (SBOD) disk enclosure delivers a scalable yet reliable solution for a variety of business applications. As a modular component, the J2880 SBOD enables IT administrators to quickly and cost-effectively optimize storage solutions for changing application and network environments by using a "building block" approach. Easily connected to RAID subsystems, each J2880 SBOD scales to 2.2TB with 15 x 146GB FC disk drives or 7.5TB with 15 x 500GB SATA disk drives, allowing the creation of very large tiered-storage SAN systems as needs arise. With fully redundant, hotswappable components such as disk drives, power supplies, cooling modules, and Fibre Channel hubs, the J2880 ensures reliability and high availability. The J2880 supports the latest Fibre Channel 4Gb interconnect in switched dual loops, is backward compatible to 2Gb FC-AL, provides redundancy, delivers performance of up to 800MB/second and can be configured with either FC or SATA II disk drives.

Advanced FC Switching

Instead of the traditional FC drive loops, the J2880 SBOD deploys an advanced FC switch technology to deliver a point-to-point switch connection between each drive and the storage controllers.

Comprehensive In-Band Management

The J2880 SBOD delivers unique and comprehensive storage management and diagnostics services to increase storage efficiencies.

Storage Investment Protection

The J2880 SBOD delivers significant performance improvements and is a wise selection for companies seeking to implement storage solutions that are easy to deploy and easy to manage.



www.Processor.com/iQstor8
800-497-5758

Manufacturer Presentation

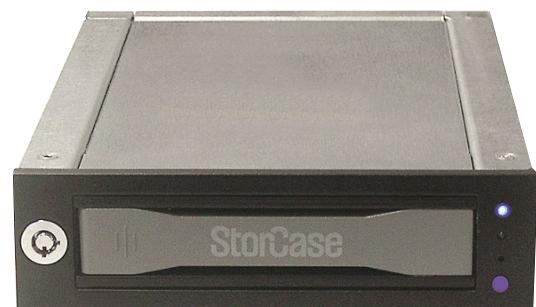
End Nodes - Components Advertisement

Faster SATA Removable D2D Backup Solution

The new Data Express DX115 removable drive enclosures supports up to 3Gbps Serial ATA (SATA) host connections and features Dantz Retrospect® backup software.

D2D backup solutions are rapidly becoming a preferred alternative to traditional tape backup. Compared to tape, D2D backup technology offers higher transfer speeds (performance improvements as high as 200%); lower costs (savings up to 50% over comparable tape solutions); greater ease of use; and 100% accuracy for restored data. The new Data Express DX115 backup solution for 3.5-inch SATA drives increases D2D backup speed with a direct 3Gbps SATA host connection.

"Data Express disk-to-disk backup solutions are designed specifically with unique features intended for small to medium-sized companies considering an alternative to the limitations and hassles associated with tape backup technology," says Diane Noneman, manager of product development for StorCase. "Our DX115 combines a uniquely compact and adaptable carrier design with the cost-effectiveness and latest levels of performance that our customers demand," added Noneman.



Rugged and versatile, Data Express products offer the highest frame-to-carrier interface connector ratings in the industry and exceed operating specification guidelines defined by leading drive manufacturers. Built-in quality details ensure ongoing performance in continuous drive swapping applications and provide the ultimate protection for high-performance drives.

For More Information: www.Processor.com/Storcase



17600 Newhope St.
Fountain Valley, CA 92780
Pho: (800) 435-3973
Fax: (714) 438-1847

Manufacturer Presentation**Manufacturer Presentation**

End Nodes - Server Advertisement

Performance Technologies CPmpactPCI

Performance Technologies' offers the world's first CPmpactPCI 2.16 computer blade based on 64-bit single- and dual-core AMD Opteron processors. Designed to run Linux, Solaris, and Windows operating systems, it is an ideal computer for high-end packet processing or multithreaded software applications found in wireless, softswitch, defense, and other computer-intensive applications

The CPC5564 is designed for use with Performance Technologies' complete line of Advanced Managed Platform products. The Advanced Managed Platform is the basis of a family of application-ready, fully managed platforms, allowing system designers to build NEBS-compliant, highly reliable solutions that combine state-of-the-art switching, system management, and a full line of slot components and software.

Volume Pricing starts at \$2,995.



For More Information on the new SEGway™ 6300 Compact-STP, please Visit www.Processor.com/Performance or Call (585) 256-0200

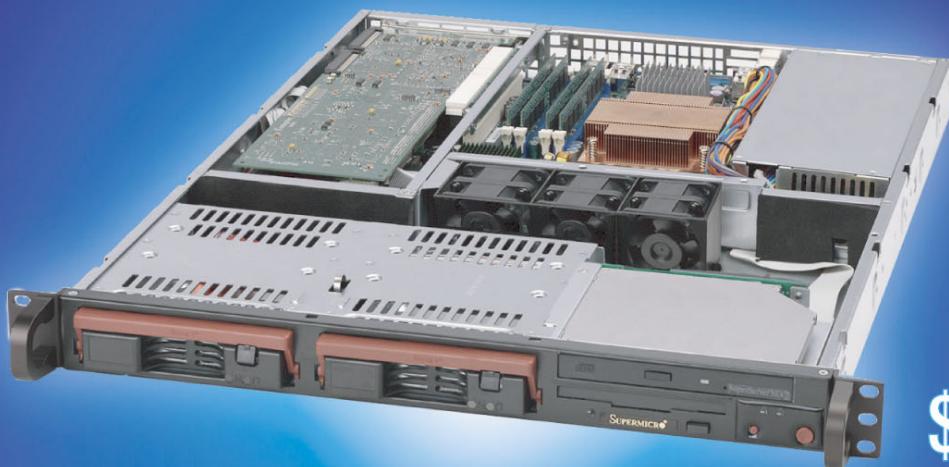




GO STRAIGHT TO THE SOURCE!

Cost-efficient performance for high performance computing

Intel® Xeon™ Processor powering ServersDirect Systems provides outstanding price/performance solutions for your HPS needs



\$999

SDR-1108T 1U Xeon™ Simple and Affordable Server

Entry-level server solutions for networking, shared Internet access, file and print sharing

- 1U rack designed with 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA Drive Bays
- Intel® Xeon™ 2.8 Ghz with 800MHz 2MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel® E7320 (Lindenhurst VS) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDRII 400 ECC Reg.memory
- 1pcx120GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8 MB of video memory
- 6300ESB (Hance Rapids) SATA Controller (2x Drive support)
- RAID 0, and 1 support
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

2U Xeon™ Applications Server
SDR-2116T

Optimal solution for mail and messaging, databases, and applications



3U Xeon™ Storage Server
SDR-3309T

Provides optimal solution for Databases and applications



4U Enterprise Server
SDR-4305T

Easily scalable storage solution with Hot-swap functionality for growing business



5U Advanced Storage Server
SDR-5302T

The absolute best storage capacity available in a 5U format, at a incomparable cost/TB ratio



- Intel Xeon™ 2.8 Ghz with 800MHz 2MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- 2U Chassis with 460W Power Supply
- Kingston 1024MB DDRII 400 ECC Reg.memory
- Western Digital 250GB SATA RAID Drive
- 6 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- One Intel® 82541PI Gigabit Ethernet controller
- Dual-channel SATA controller supporting RAID 0 and 1

\$1199

- Intel® Xeon™ 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 2MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- 3U Chassis with 650W Redundant Power Supply
- Intel® server board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR333 ECC Reg. (2x512MB)
- 1pc x Western Digital 250GB SATA RAID Drive
- 16 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- Dual Intel® Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2 SATA Channels with RAID 0 and 1

\$2,699

- Intel® Xeon™ Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 2MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- 4U Chassis with 16 hot-swap bays & 650W redundant power supply
- Intel® server board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR333 ECC Reg. (2x512MB)
- 1pc x Western Digital 250GB SATA RAID Drive
- 16 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- Dual Intel® Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2 SATA Channels with RAID 0 and 1

\$3,499

- Intel® Xeon™ Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 2MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- 5U Chassis with 24 hot-swap bays & 950W redundant power supply
- Supermicro® server board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR2 400 ECC Reg. (2x512MB)
- 12pcs x Western Digital 250GB SATA RAID Drive
- 1pc x 3Ware 9550SX-12 port RAID Controller Card
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- Dual Intel® 82541PI Single-Port Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

\$5,999

SERVERS DIRECT CAN HELP YOU CONFIGURE YOUR NEXT HIGH PERFORMANCE SERVER SYSTEM - CONTACT US TODAY!

Our flexible on-line products configurator allows you to source a custom solution, or call and our product experts are standing by to help you assemble systems that require a little extra. Servers Direct - your direct source for scalable, cost effective server solutions.

1.877.727.7887 | WWW.SERVERSDIRECT.COM

Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.



Product Releases

PHYSICAL

Power Distribution

Pulizzi Engineering is targeting its VPC3106 three-phase vertical series at users who require power density for blade servers and broadcast and telecommunication equipment. The device is 70 inches high (with mounting brackets; 68 inches high without them) and 2 inches deep and doesn't require rack space, as it can mount on the back or side of the cabinet. It offers 72 amps at 120 volts (single phase). It can provide 24 15-amp three-prong receptacles or 20-amp receptacles (NEMA 5-15R and NEMA 5-20R, respectively). Each of the three circuit breakers has indicator lights, and the unit includes a 15-foot power cable. An optional cable restraint system (KIT-CABLRES-23) is also available. The VPC3106 starts at \$611.

Power Protection

Tripp Lite's SmartOnline Hot-Swappable UPS System can help prevent downtime caused by UPS system maintenance. The unit's PDU (power distribution unit) forms the foundation of the UPS System's modular design. The PDU manages all power connections and includes a manual bypass switch you can use when replacing a component. The unit also includes an internal bypass feature that kicks in if there's a component problem. The new modules support 7.5kVA and 10kVA capabilities. These models include 200 to 240V power inputs

and outputs, while other models include 120V output.

COMMUNICATIONS

Network & Systems Management

BlueCat Networks released Proteus Enterprise IPAM (Internet Protocol Address Management), an appliance for the design, deployment, and management of IP-based networks. Proteus Enterprise includes secure DNS, DHCP, and IP inventory management. Proteus provides remote control over DNS, DHCP, and IP inventories. It also allows hundreds of concurrent administrators from a single appliance. Proteus also incorporates Lateral Tagging, Built-In Error Checking, and Pre-Admission NAC. It can manage thousands of DNS and DHCP appliances and millions of IP addresses. Proteus includes advanced IP modeling, real-time error checking, and reconfiguration tools for IP provisioning. Proteus Enterprise pricing starts at \$60,000 for the Proteus 5000 Enterprise IPAM Appliance model.

Net Optics launched the Teeny Tap, a palm-sized 10/100BaseT access port that IT professionals can use to monitor and test network connections. The device is plug-and-play compatible and comes with the necessary network and monitoring cables. The unit also features Zero Delay technology, which eliminates the chance that using it will interrupt network traffic.

The IEEE-compliant Teeny Tap supports PoE applications and features redundant power connectors and power LEDs to indicate the unit's current power source.

Security

Citadel Security Software announced Hercules FlashBox, a plug-and-play appliance designed to help with the creation, management, and distribution of security remedy and patch data. Hercules FlashBox supports large and small, connected and disconnected networks. This all-in-one, rack-mountable appliance includes remedy and patch repositories, V-Flash server capabilities, a data mirroring facility, and the ability to create media (DVD, CD, and ISO files) that can be transmitted for offsite use. The Hercules FlashBox will begin shipping in Q2.

Force10 Networks released the Force10 P-Series family of security appliances, which inspects, monitors, captures, and blocks traffic at both 1Gb and 10Gb speeds. The Force10 P-Series devices feature a 1U rack-mountable form factor and two line-rate Gigabit Ethernet ports. The Force10 P10 offers two 10Gb ports, and the Force10 P1 offers two 1Gb ports.

MailFoundry introduced the MailFoundry 1150 antispam appliance, designed to help small businesses eliminate spam and prevent computer viruses. The device utilizes a list of human-generated Spam Profiles to reduce false positives and

ensure that legitimate emails pass through as intended. Spam Profiles are automatically updated regularly to keep the MailFoundry 1150 ahead of the spammers. The device costs \$799, and a yearly subscription costs \$99 for up to 150 users.

....

Network Box announced its 64-bit UTM+ E-Series system. The E-Series is based on AMD's Opteron and can run legacy 32-bit code alongside 64-bit code. In addition, its Network Box NBRS-3.0 firmware provides for scalability that's nearly linear as processors are added, Network Box claims.

Switch

ConSentry Networks announced the CS4048 LANShield Switch that integrates the security features needed to secure every user and every port on a LAN. The CS4048 is a self-contained, rack-mountable 1U intelligent switch with 44 10/100/1,000 copper ports, four Gigabit Ethernet SFP ports, and two 10Gbps uplink ports. The 44 copper ports provide PoE for wireless LAN access points or VoIP handset support. In addition, the CS4048 has hot-swappable power supplies and fans along with Layer 2/3 QoS capabilities.

....

SMC Networks has expanded its Gigabit Ethernet switch lineup to cover four levels of switching. Its so-called "unmanaged" switch is the new SMCGS24 for 15 computers. Its SMCGS24-Smart offers port

Go to Page 18



SNAPSHOT

Enhance Technology UltraStor RS8 IP & UltraStor RS16 IP

UltraStor RS8 IP \$2,799 and up; UltraStor RS16 IP \$4,400 (MSRP for empty units with no drives installed)

High-speed IP SAN storage devices that support up to eight or 16 SATA II drives with various RAID arrays, available with interfaces to dual SCSI (DAS) or Gigabit Ethernet (iSCSI), dual Ultra320 SCSI ports, or dual Fibre Channel ports, with speeds up to 200 to 220MBps depending on interface chosen

www.enhance-tech.com

organizations in search of storage solutions to deal with high-volume/high-impact network storage requirements would be well-advised to look into Enhance Technology's offerings. □

Blazing-Fast IP SAN Speed

Enhance Technology's UltraStor IP Products Are Affordable & Reliable

by Ed Tittel

• • •

WITH APPLICATIONS from CAD to imaging to high-definition media of all kinds on the rise, appetites for fast, dependable networked storage continue to soar as data volumes do likewise. Enhance Technology's UltraStor IP products make a highly creditable splash in this product niche by delivering an intelligent iSCSI storage system with models that support up to eight (UltraStor RS8 IP) or 16 (UltraStor RS16

IP) high-speed SATA II 300Gbps drives in a variety of RAID configurations. These devices also support various host interfaces, including dual SCSI (DAS) or GbE (iSCSI), dual Ultra320 SCSI ports, or dual Fibre Channel ports and support data rates of up to 200 to 220MBps, depending on the interface.

These devices come empty, and both models are priced well under \$5,000. This gives buyers an opportunity to purchase the best and fastest SATA II drives they can

find to meet their storage needs. By buying drives in bulk, companies can keep prices down and obtain outstanding storage at a reasonable price, without paying additional markup for commodity devices. The UltraStor IP units also support RAID 6 (stripes data and parity across an array of drives such as RAID 5, except it builds two sets of parity information for each data parcel, designed to handle failure of up to two drives rather than one as with RAID 5) and an enterprise feature called Snapshot, with point-in-time recovery capabilities to safeguard against accidental deletions.

Enhance Technology's primary competitors are companies such as Network Appliance (www.netapp.com), LeftHand SAN (www.lefthandnetworks.com), SAN-RAD (www.sanrad.com), SecureSpeed (www.securespeed.cc), and other like vendors, all of which offer rack-mountable SAN devices that support high-speed interfaces and accommodate similar data volumes. Enhance Technology's primary competitive advantage is raw performance, and its products are well-recognized as both fast and capable. Companies and

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement

Easy-To-Use & Affordable NAS Drive from SmartDisk

This cost-effective storage solution combines the simplicity of a local drive with the functionality of a network attached storage (NAS) system. Supporting both Windows and Mac operating systems, the drive connects to any computer or network via Ethernet 10/100 LAN as well as USB2.0. The SmartDisk NAS drive is easily configured using a standard Web browser and for Mac environments supports Apple's Bonjour™ technology. Printers can be shared via the USB print server.

According to Charles Klinker, vice president of marketing for SmartDisk, "The growth of networks, coupled with content explosion, is fueling consumer demand for more storage—more specifically, shared storage. The consolidation of a family's multimedia content onto one shared drive is a growing trend among households with multiple computers. The SmartDisk NAS was designed for the SOHO network and does not require any LAN certifications to install."

Pricing and Availability

Suggested retail price for the SmartDisk NAS drive is \$279.99 for the 250GB version and \$379.99 for the 400GB version.

For More Information:

www.Processor.com/SmartDisk or Phone (239) 425-4000



SMARTDISK
Simplifying The Digital Lifestyle™

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Monitors & Displays Advertisement

Smart Board Interactive Whiteboards

The new SMART Board 600 series interactive whiteboard available to the public on April 17th are creating magical moments in thousands of boardrooms, briefing rooms, and classrooms in more than 75 countries.

- Do more
- Experience more
- Grow more

More space, with larger screen sizes.
More style, with a new design.

More options, with new USB speakers and an expansion slot.

Inspired by feedback from our customers, the new SMART Board 600 series interactive whiteboard lets you do more than ever before. Combining the same great features that people love with new expandability options, it's limited only by your imagination.

**Highlights:****Touch to control your computer**

Write, erase, and perform mouse functions with your finger, a pen, or an eraser—you need no proprietary tools.

Pick up a pen and write

Use the pen or the eraser and the pen tray automatically detects which tool you've selected. Buttons activate the on-screen keyboard, right-click, and help function.

Save your ideas

Capture your work to SMART Board software as a screen shot that you can edit or save your notes directly into several software applications, including Windows versions of Microsoft PowerPoint, Word, and Excel, or into AutoCAD software.

SMART

Technologies

Please visit www.Processor.com/Smart

Find out more by calling (888) 427-6278 / (403) 245-0333

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Server Appliance Advertisement

Enterprise-Strength Email Protection for Small Businesses

Now small businesses can have the same level of protection against viruses and spam as enterprises. Symantec offers three email security deployment options designed specifically for small businesses.



Symantec Mail Security 8220 Appliance is preconfigured for ultimate affordability, while offering fast and easy deployment of protection technology used by more than 300 million mailboxes worldwide. Offering both inbound and outbound protection, the appliance provides multi-layered technology for best-in-class detection rates, as well as automatic updates to reduce administration load while increasing antispam effectiveness.



Symantec Brightmail™ AntiSpam software can be deployed on an existing email server or dedicated servers running Windows®, Linux®, or Solaris™. Email security policies can be personalized through the easy-to-use Web-based administration console and automated updates increase security effectiveness while reducing administrative efforts.



Finally, **Symantec Hosted Mail Security** offers a subscription-based protection model for quick and easy activation of Symantec's leading security technology.



symantec™

For more information on these security solutions
please visit
www.Processor.com/Symantec

Product Releases*Continued from Page 17*

trunking and DSCP-based QoS, among other features. The new SMC8024L2 TigerSwitch 10/100/1,000 is a managed switch for SMEs, and the SMC8824M and SMC8848M TigerStack Gigabit Stackable Managed Switches cover the enterprise.

Video

■ **SMC Networks** announced a wireless IP security camera that can turn a wireless network into a wireless security system that is accessible via the Internet. The new SMC EZ Connect g Wireless IP Camera (SMCWIPCAM-G) will be available next month for \$249.99. The included IPView Pro software gives secure access to as many as 16 cameras for monitoring and for video and snapshot access from any remote location via intranet or Internet. The camera includes a 54Mbps Wireless Client and supports security with WEP, WPA, and WPA2.

Wireless

■ According to **Buffalo Technology**, its family of AirStation Nfiniti wireless networking hardware is the first series of products to conform to the IEEE's 802.11n specification. The AirStation Nfiniti Wireless Router and AP (WZR-G300N), Wireless PCI Adapter (WLI-PCI-300N), and Wireless Notebook Adapter (WLI-CB-G300N) use Broadcom's Intensi-fi draft 802.11n chipset and will be backward-compatible with 802.11g/b WLAN hardware. The WZR-G300N has an integrated DHCP server and 4-port 10/100 auto-sensing switch. With its Client Manager 3, the router also supports AOSS on other manufacturers' client devices. The WZR-G300N will be available for \$179, and the wireless adapters will both be available for \$129.

■ **Siemens Operating Group Communications** expanded its HiPath WLAN portfolio with the HiPath Wireless Manager Advanced. The new management platform provides features for wireless intrusion detection, prevention, and location services. Users thereby gain protection from all attempts to access their networks. In addition, the platform provides integrated functions for performance optimization and

END NODES**Mobile**

■ **Gateway** unveiled its E-100M UltraPortable Notebook. The E-100M base model includes an Intel Core Solo Ultra-Low Voltage U1300 processor and 512MB of DDR2 SDRAM. The base system includes a 40GB hard drive, although 60GB, 80GB, and 100GB hard drives are available. A 6-in-1 media card reader provides quick access to removable media such as SD and CompactFlash. The standard 3-cell battery provides about 2.75 hours of battery life. An optional 6-cell battery can provide 5.5 hours of battery life, and a 9-cell battery can provide more than eight hours of battery life. The system also includes Intel Centrino wireless technology that's compatible with 802.11a/b/g wireless networks. Bluetooth is available for an additional \$50, and a DVD-R/RW drive is available for \$199.99. 10/100/1,000 Ethernet and a V.92 modem round out the system's connection options. The same system will also be available for home users under the model name NX100X.

Monitors & Displays

■ **Elo TouchSystems** is offering a new entry-level LCD touchmonitor that is part of its 1000 series. The 1215L 12-inch LCD touchmonitor specifically targets systems integrators, resellers, and OEMs in the

Simplify Email Backup

Solution Provides Both Email Archiving & Secure Compliant Storage For The Enterprise

by Joe Lazzaro

AS AN IT DIRECTOR, the task of managing email is a mission-critical function. Just like data and applications, it's a best practice to back up the company store of email messages. This is vital in today's increasingly complex environment, filled with changing regulations and threat levels.

Nexsan and Messaging Architects have collaborated to create a secure, real-time email backup product. The system supports Novell's GroupWise, providing an integrated email backup and retrieval solution for that platform, including a SAN and software to manage the backup and retrieval process. The package also allows stored email archives to be searched quickly to locate and restore a specific message or attachment.

The solution consists of Messaging Architects' GWAchive software in conjunction with Nexsan's Assureon storage system. The solution offers 256-bit AES encryption capability for increased security and regulatory compliance. The software performs backups in real time as email messages enter and leave the system, eliminating the need to schedule a time to perform a daily backup.

The solution utilizes CAS (Content-Addressed Storage) technology, reducing storage cost usage by eliminating duplicate files such as broadcast email messages and attachments sent to multiple users. The software stores only one instance of the email message or attachment, yet allows users to access the message or attachment on demand. According to the company,

Product Releases

retail and hospitality markets. The 1000 series family includes 12-, 15-, and 17-inch models. All Elo 1000 series touchmonitors are factory-sealed against dirt, dust, and splashes. Elo's IntelliTouch surface wave and AccuTouch five-wire resistive touch technologies are available for all models in this family. The 1215L is also available with Elo's surface capacitive technology.

Printer

■ **Printronix** is targeting its high-definition line matrix printer at customers who want an alternative to Windows-based laser printing in banking, manufacturing, distribution, and transportation industries. The Printronix P7000HD handles Windows and emulates TrueType font details, as well as fine print, logos, and barcodes. The printer has 11-mil (0.28mm) fine-point hammer tips and prints 180 x 180dpi. The P7000HD Pedestal, which is the smaller model, is available for \$7,875. The P7000HDZT Zero Tear Pedestal is available for \$8,500. The P7200HD Quiet Cabinet has a stackable design and is available for \$8,675.

Server

■ **American Megatrends** announced that it's working on building blocks for a complete server blade management offering. These building blocks, which were chosen in order to give customers the highest degree of flexibility and customization, include the MegaRAC CM 1000 CMC (chassis management controller), the MegaRAC ES1000 centralized management software, and the MegaRAC Studio development environment. The MegaRAC CM 1000 CMC provides sophisticated manageability to blade chassis by offering active-passive failover. The ES1000 is browser-based software that features SSL security and complete event logging and compliance with standards such as IPMI (Intelligent Platform Management Interface) 2.0 and CLP/SMASH (Command Line Processing/Systems Management Architecture for Server Hardware). With MegaRAC Studio, developers can design an interface and generate cross browser and cross platform support using JavaScript code.

Storage

■ **Dynamic Solutions International** released the DSI 9900 Virtual Tape Appliance. This appliance provides data backup and recovery tools to companies. It needs fewer tapes than other storage appliances and supports remote replication and scalable capacity. With the DSI 9900, administrators can manage backup resources through a single, central interface. The DSI 9900's virtual tape data can be exported to physical tape drives. The data-export function has both an automatic and an on-demand setting.

■ **EMC** extended its Insignia line of products with two new fully integrated products: EMC Insignia Solution for Exchange and EMC Insignia Solution for Data Protection. Both products utilize the new EMC CLARiiON AX150 and AX150i networked storage systems and EMC Insignia software to meet critical SME needs. Insignia offers managed storage for Microsoft Exchange, including the ability to automate Microsoft Exchange Server 2003 migration and the ability to restore individual email messages, a mailbox, or the entire server without requiring extensive expertise or manual intervention. EMC also announced enhancements to its CLARiiON Disk Library family of disk-based backup and recovery products. They include a new entry-level CLARiiON DL210 model that is designed for midsized enterprises and branch offices, integration of EMC NetWorker 7.3 backup and recovery software for improved media management capabilities, and support for the IBM System i (formerly iSeries) platform. CLARiiON Disk Library models will offer virtual tape "shredding" to enable deletion of data to meet business and regulatory requirements.

■ **Plextor** unveiled its PX-SP family of shockproof, portable hard disk drives, the 80GB PX-SP08U and 120GB PX-SP12U. Both drives measure 0.74 x 3.33 x 5.51 inches (HxWxD) and weigh less than 8 ounces. A silicon jacket bumper minimizes the chances the hard drive will crash if a

Go to Page 20

single-instance storage can reduce storage requirements from 30% to 60%, depending on the environment. The package can manage the complete life cycle of an email message and its attachments, from creation to destruction, and can automatically erase data at the file level at the end of a user-definable retention period, including files stored on or offsite on disk, tape, or WORM media.

According to the company, Nexsan and Messaging Architects' email backup is an enterprise-class solution for managing the archiving, retention, regulatory compliance, and retrieval of email messages and other documents electronically stored in GroupWise mailboxes. The package solves the problem facing regulated and nonregulated organizations of retaining, retrieving, and reporting on electronic communications by providing a searchable, indexed archive of all GroupWise data for monitoring, searching, retrieval, and centralized email retention administration through Novell eDirectory-enabled profile management.

There is a wide variety of competition on the market for backup and recovery purposes for GroupWise. There is a cluster solution from Novell/PolyServe (www.novell.com; www.polyserve.com), which, while not specifically a backup solution, provides high availability via clustering, so access to GroupWise data and the ability to quickly

search and retrieve data is maintained via the cluster. Backup Express from Syncsort (www.syncsort.com) is another close competitor to Nexsan and Messaging Architects' email backup because it too provides high-performance enterprise data protection. Backup Express uses a single catalog, centralized browser-based control and provides the ability to back up to SANs and clusters. Finally, BrightStor ARCserve Backup from CA (www.ca.com) provides reliable recovery and backup for a distributed environment. This easy-to-use solution protects not just Novell NetWare

SNAPSHOT

Nexsan & Messaging Architects Email Backup

Offers real-time email archiving, searchable indexed retrieval, and secure storage with 256-bit AES encryption for Novell's GroupWise environments; also performs backups in real time

www.Processor.com/Nexsan3

but also Microsoft Windows, Linux, and Unix servers and clients. BrightStor ARCserve Backup for NetWare includes built-in support for one-drive tape libraries, as well as support for system imaging, SAN integration, cross platform management, and tape RAID options. □

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Components Advertisement

DC-DC Industrial Power Supply



- Universal +24(18~32) and -48(-38~-72)VDC Inputs
- Over Load, Over Current, Over Temperature Protection
- 1+1 Mini Redundant Option
- Modular output Option

iStarUSA has four new regulated DC power supplies with enhanced features. These regulated 24V and -48VDC power supplies are said to provide space-efficient products to drive higher power-demanding data storage, telecommunications, and automation control systems. They include single or dual three-phase input, 3.3V, 5V, 12V output power supplies, as well as output current of 14A, 42A, and 20A. An added power surge feature enables each power supply to withstand up to 130% of its rated current for up to five seconds, making it suitable for applications with inductive loads. An internal, built-in redundancy module makes paralleling power supplies easier, and it eliminates the need for an external module. An alarm relay contact simplifies troubleshooting by providing instant visual indication of power supply shutdown or failure.

iStarUSA specializes in industrial redundant, compact, and high wattage single module form factors, including ATX form factor dual and 2+1 redundant power supply, 1U and 2U redundant to ATX switching power supply. AC-DC and DC-DC power supply design topology meets ATX and EPS standards. An ISO 2000-awarded power supply manufacturer.

www.Processor.com/Istar9

iStarUSA

Phone
(626) 303-8885

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Component Advertisement

New DataPort 25 'Mobile & Secure' Removable 2.5-inch Drive Enclosures

The **DataPort 25** makes 2.5-inch hard drives removable from any standard 3.5-inch bay such as the floppy bay in PCs and servers, making it ideal for data backup, data transporting and archiving, or applications such as mobile computing and surveillance.



New **DataPort 25 'Mobile & Secure' Drive Carriers** combine the benefits of both removable drives and rugged external storage devices. Operating at full transfer rates while in the bay, the new carriers also allow users the versatility to take their data elsewhere and access via USB or FireWire without the tether of a power cord. Optional encryption provides ultimate data security.

CRU-DataPort offers several removable drive carriers to choose from and a universal frame that supports them all:

Standard Carriers accommodate two PATA or SATA drives to double capacity or create a palm-sized RAID for data integrity or improved performance.

USB or a combination of USB & FireWire are available for ultimate flexibility in remote data access.

Add hardware-based full disk encryption for real-time encryption of the entire disk contents while using no system resources.

- Drive Carriers lock into frame for security
- LEDs indicate drive activity, power-on status, and system errors
- Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
- 25,000 insertion-rated connectors



Contact **CRU-DataPort**

1000 SE Tech Center Dr., Ste. 160

Vancouver, WA 98683

1-800-260-9800

or

www.Processor.com/CRU-DataPort15

Product Releases

Continued from Page 19
 user accidentally drops it, and the hard drives' Hi-Speed USB 2.0 interfaces allow for a maximum throughput of 480Mbps. Both hard drives are compatible with both Windows- and Mac-based computers. The PX-SP08U and PX-SP12U will be available next month for \$169 and \$260, respectively.

■ **Seagate** launched its Cheetah 15K.5 hard drive, available with up to 300GB capacity and 30% increased performance. The Cheetah 15K.5 is available in a choice of 3Gbps SAS, Ultra320 SCSI, and 4Gbps Fibre Channel interfaces with capacities of 73GB, 147GB, and 300GB. It delivers an industry-leading mean time between failure reliability rating of 1.4 million hours at full duty cycle. Seagate says the Cheetah 15K.5 hard drive enables a lower total cost of ownership for a wide variety of enterprise applications from email, Internet, and ecommerce to business processing and decision support.

SOFTWARE

Database & Data Mining

■ **Neverfail** announced the Neverfail for Oracle Database 10g. This offering will let users stay connected to business-critical applications constantly using a cluster-class technology. If for whatever reason a disruption should occur, Neverfail's Oracle Database 10g ensures that users won't experience any application downtime. This software proactively monitors the health of the entire Oracle Database and performs failovers automatically when any disruptions occur. It is the latest addition to the Neverfail product suite that includes products for Windows-based applications such as Exchange, SQL Server, SharePoint, and IBM Lotus Domino.

■ **Pangean Technologies** says that its insta-REACT! and insta-RELAY! applications now support MySQL for Windows. In addition, both software packages also now support redundant servers, the company

says. For more information on insta-REACT! and insta-RELAY!, go to the company's Web site.

Imaging & Printing

■ **DataCap** released the latest version of its client and server rules-based data and document capture software. The Taskmaster 6.5's new features include the Application Wizard, which has a library of Reusable Rules for capture and export formatting, and Intellocate, which handles variable documents such as invoices. Taskmaster also offers an enhanced two-step Fingerprint-vendor ID feature. The software supports other capture platforms, as well, such as Kofax Ascent Capture and FileNet Capture. Taskmaster customers who have maintenance agreements can upgrade free.

Messaging & Groupware

■ **MessageOne** introduced several new email products to help protect email services. EMS BlackBerry Continuity allows BlackBerry email services to remain up if a company's email server goes down. The software maintains RIM's triple-DES encryption policy to protect sensitive data. Because the software doesn't require any end-user configuration, it's quick and easy to install and configure.

In addition, MessageOne also introduced its EMS Email Archive and EMS Email Recovery. EMS Email Archive lets you archive and easily access information. Users can quickly find and retrieve email using a special search feature, and end users have direct access to the archive allowing them to quickly restore lost email message. EMS Email Recovery aids in recovering email messages. The software protects against lost and corrupted messages and provides for quick restorations that let you recover one message or a group of messages without having to restore a ton of information. Finally, EMS Encryption helps secure email messages using Transport Layer Security protocols. The package allows for secure collaboration with other businesses that also use TLS security. There is no software or hardware to maintain or configure.

Network & System Management

■ **Marathon Technologies** released the EverRun HA. This is a next-generation application that was designed to give users a simple and more reliable option to the clustering techniques implemented in most current high-availability software options. It uses an embedded intelligent policy management technology to resolve any failures that occur during use. EverRun HA also features integrated remote availability protection by using Marathon's SplitSite option. This lets users split primary and secondary servers, geographically speaking, yet still lets them maintain full data protection. This software will also support any Windows application without any scripting needs or custom coding.

Security

■ **Eterasys Networks** introduced Dragon Network Defense, an addition to the Dragon Security Suite and Secure Networks lines of products. Dragon Network Defense combines multiple intrusion-detection technologies and supports third-party security utilities, including antivirus and network-scanning software. Dragon Network Defense includes Dragon Security Command Console, which is a security information manager that provides detailed reports and protection for corporate network infrastructure. The Dragon Security Command Console's reports can cover a single department or an entire company. Finally, Dragon Network Defense has new advanced detection of behavioral anomalies over the corporate network.

■ **SealedMedia** introduced its SealedMedia Express, which targets the software for use during business M&As (mergers and acquisitions). The software lets company officers share sensitive and important documents with executives from another company. The software supports a wide variety of document formats. SealedMedia Express for M&A takes less than one hour to deploy.

■ In an effort to bolster security for SMTP gateways, **Symantec** announced Symantec

Mail Security for SMTP 5.0. The software, a combination of Symantec's Brightmail and other technologies, will proactively defend against threats via inbound and outbound emails at the SMTP gateway. IT administrators can configure the software to execute regular expression and keyword scanning of more than 200 types of attachments, such as spreadsheet and presentation files, ZIP files, and executables. It is able to determine an attachment's true file type by using a direct physical inspection instead of scanning by MIME type or extension to thwart malware that masquerades as a benign file. Symantec Mail Security for SMTP 5.0 will be available next month.

Storage

■ **CA** and **GlassHouse** have created a storage-management package that combines CA's software with GlassHouse's consulting services. CA will provide BrightStor Intelligent Storage Management to the package, and GlassHouse will provide support and consultation for CA's product. GlassHouse will provide assessment of email archiving options, storage management, disaster recovery, and data protection. GlassHouse will also help customers deploy CA's BrightStor Intelligent Storage Management.

Network & Systems Management

■ **HP** introduced the HP Control Tower software, which assists IT professionals in managing Linux on blade servers. The software is based on technology garnered last year through HP's acquisition of RLX and works in conjunction with HP's Systems Insight Manager. HP claims it requires less than 30 minutes to install and configure the management server, which includes its OS, monitoring services, management application, and database. The Control Tower is optimized for Linux (such as Red Hat Enterprise Linux and SUSE Linux Enterprise Server) but also has support for Microsoft Windows Server 2000 and 2003.

Complete Erasure Of Hard Drives

Verity's High-Energy Degausser Removes Data From Multiple Hard Drives In A Single Pass

by Joseph Pasquini

AN INDISPUTABLE QUANDARY for data centers of all sizes is what to do with hard drives that are faulty or otherwise no longer serviceable or needed. The vulnerability of information stored on an inactive storage device is an acknowledged security threat: Adherence to HIPAA and similar regulatory statutes mandate the protection of personal information, and no firm likewise wants to expose sensitive corporate data. Designed to help businesses eliminate these risks and also provide an alternative to costly and time-consuming disc destruction services, Verity Systems has introduced its V6000 HDD Max high-energy degausser.

Central to the design of the V6000 is its conveyor belt, which transports disks through the unit's 5,000 gauss single-pass erasure field. With an average erasure time

of six seconds per drive, Verity states that the V6000 can typically process up to 300 disks per hour during normal operations. A continuous duty cycle of up to eight hours is possible depending upon the working environment. The 176-pound device, which can draw up to 20 amps, operates on 230 volts 50Hz or 208v/220v 60Hz selectable.

Verity recommends two options for the V6000. While the unit offers an onboard on/off control as a standard feature, an umbilical button is also available for remote operation in accordance with International Commission on Non-Ionizing

Radiation Protection Magnetic Exposure Guidelines. An input hopper option capable of holding five drives is also offered.

Although the V6000 is designed specifically for hard drive media, the general concept of degaussing also offers benefits to users outside of the IT spectrum, according to Verity. Degaussing is a valuable practice in a broad range of industries, including video, audio, and broadcast, as it allows for tape media to be used repeatedly without the signal degradation typically associated with overwriting.

Even though there are a wide variety of degaussers on the market, the field narrows considerably when comparing high-energy devices with conveyor belt processing capable of destroying disk-based data.

Even though there are a wide variety of degaussers on the market, the field narrows when comparing high-energy devices.



SNAPSHOT

Verity V6000 HDD Max

A high-energy, high-volume degausser that removes data from hard drives in a single pass

www.Processor.com/VeritySystems

Garner's Eliminator 4000FS (www.garner-products.com) offers direct competition to Verity's solution. The Garner offering, which provides EMF (electro-magnetic field) shielding and a 30-minute maximum runtime, is designed for erasing hard drives as well as DLT (Digital Linear Tape) and other metal particle tape formats. A caddy, which automatically rotates the hard drive while passing through the Eliminator's magnetic field, is required for the processing of hard disks. While the higher-powered V6000 offers a longer continuous runtime and does not require a caddy, the opening on the 4000FS is capable of processing a wider variety of media.

Determine Your Security Needs Proactively

VeriSign Provides A Holistic Means To Test How Secure Your Network Is

by Robyn Weisman

• • •

NETWORK SECURITY SOLUTIONS continue to evolve. Just a few years ago, IT administrators implemented firewalls and patched vulnerabilities as they became known. Now network administrators must somehow balance myriad security threats without falling out of compliance and prioritize the order in which these issues will be addressed.

Security profiling services have sprung up to help manage these tricky situations, but oftentimes these services take a reactive approach, letting the administrator know that a given portion of a network is under threat of attack at the time of the actual attack. Moreover, these services do not necessarily help their users figure out what threats are most pressing.

Now VeriSign, in conjunction with SkyBox Security, has released a new service that proactively addresses these types of issues. Called the VeriSign Security Risk Profiling Service, this comprehensive solution enables users to test scenarios ahead of time and figure out how a given hazard in a network will impact the network as a whole.

John Ferguson, director of product strategy of the VeriSign Security Risk Profiling Service, says that VeriSign's and SkyBox's value proposition encompasses the

"three Cs"—removing complexity, lowering cost, and meeting compliance—when assessing network security issues.

The new service follows this three-Cs approach through a holistic strategy that can determine security risks and their potential repercussions on a business. Its unique dashboard interface provides real-time updates on vulnerabilities within a network and generates risk scores, attack maps, and other ways to interpret a wide range of data. The service makes use of VeriSign's iDefense security intelligence, integrates well with most vulnerability management services, and supports information obtained from most brands of firewalls, routers, and other devices.

VeriSign's Security Risk Profiling Service employs SkyBox's best-of-breed modeling and simulation tech-

"The VeriSign/SkyBox service provides 'What if?' testing, which is new to the market."

- Current Analysis' Couse Broders

nologies to reproduce a network's setup to test possible scenarios that could impact the network. This feature provides a template for IT administrators trying to figure out what security issues take priority and how the ways in which a particular issue is fixed could impact the network in other ways.

SNAPSHOT

Skybox & VeriSign Security Risk Profiling Service

Provides users with a comprehensive security solution that identifies, quantifies, and prioritizes security vulnerabilities in a network environment

www.Processor.com/VeriSign

"The VeriSign/SkyBox service provides 'What if?' testing, which is new to the market," says Couse Broders, research director of network services at Current Analysis. "If you release a new piece of software [for the network], you need to know the risks to the company as it is being implemented."

Broders says several companies, such as NetSec, now part of Verizon Business (www.verizonbusiness.com), provide risk profiling and analysis solutions; however, VeriSign's and SkyBox's service has a greater appeal on a business level than the competition because of its ability to simulate attacks on model setups. □

Identify Noncompliant Network Configurations

NetMRI Policy Compliance Suite Helps You Stay On Track

by Cynthia Lazzaro

• • •

NETWORK ADMINISTRATORS have to deal with many activities: monitoring bandwidth, scanning intruder detection logs, and dealing with help desk issues, unforeseen equipment failures, and daily data management. They also do regular maintenance activities and perform patches and fixes for the OS or applications. Now they have to worry about maintaining compliance to a variety of new federal recordkeeping standards. And because many of those records are stored and accessed electronically, compliance is near the top of the IT department's list of things that *must* be done.

To make this job simpler, Netcordia recently upgraded its NetMRI network analysis appliance with a new Policy Compliance Suite.

Designed for medium-sized to large organizations, the new Policy Compliance Suite facilitates the auditing and verification that network routers, switches, and firewalls meet key policy compliance requirements. The auditing of these devices and their security policies is a key part of the deliverables for regulatory compliance reports. The new Policy Compliance Suite also provides assistance to administrators and helps relieve some of the excess burden of compliance by enforcing security policies for

most infrastructure services such as DNS (domain name servers), NTP (Network Time Protocol), RADIUS servers, and remote access management security.

These policies are in fact based upon best practices from major WAN device suppliers such as Cisco and Juniper, among other leading manufacturers. In fact, for Cisco Routers,

SNAPSHOT

Netcordia NetMRI Policy Compliance Suite

Starts at \$25,000

With its new Policy Compliance Suite, NetMRI's appliances help make the auditing and reporting required to meet new federal regulations simpler to configure and create

www.netcordia.com

the Compliance Suite implements standards from the National Security Agency, as documented according to Cisco's Router Security Configuration Guide, which includes NSA's best practices for configuring Cisco routers to assure minimal security risks.

In the case of Juniper's configuration policy best practices, Netcordia is using the Defense Information Systems Agency policy recommendations, which require internal management controls of administrative personnel, enterprise architecture management, IT investment management, and knowledge management, among other things.

LogLogic Compliance Suite (www.loglogic.com) is another appliance-based competitor that offers similar functionality regarding compliance reporting. However, most companies providing policy compliance products, such as NetIQ's Security Compliance Suite (www.netiq.com), don't have their own appliances. These companies provide a similar solution that is software only. The consumer will have to purchase a third-party product, such as a standard PC and PC operating system such as Windows or Linux, to perform the same function an integrated product such as NetMRI Policy Compliance Suite provides. □

Manufacturer Presentation End Nodes - Mobile Advertisement

MPC COMPUTERS INTRODUCES THE TRANSPORT® T1300 NOTEBOOK



TRANSPORT® T1300
\$1,249
www.Processor.com/MPC23
888-224-4247

This new system features the latest in notebook PC technology, such as the new Intel® 945GM chipset, TPM (Trusted Platform Module), and Bluetooth. The chipset supports 667MHz DDR2 SDRAM memory and can be powered by the optional Intel® Core™ Duo mobile processor technology.

Intel Core Duo mobile technology provides greater overall system performance by running multiple tasks simultaneously. TPM ensures greater protection and security, while the integrated Bluetooth technology enables wireless connectivity with a multitude of peripherals.

The TransPort T1300 offers many other enhancements as well. The system features a 14.1-inch wide-screen XGA display with 1280 x 800 resolution providing a sharp, clear picture. Additionally, the notebook incorporates Gigabit Ethernet, which facilitates faster network connection speeds. The 4-in-1 media card reader allows for quick and easy transfer of various media such as memory sticks, secure digital cards, or multimedia cards.

- Intel Core Duo or Core Solo Technology
- Intel 945GM Chipset with 667MHz FSB
- 667MHz DDR2 SDRAM
- Gigabit Ethernet
- Integrated Bluetooth Communications
- 14.1-inch WXGA Display (1280 x 800)
- Trusted Platform Module (TPM) v 1.2
- 4-in-1 Media Reader that supports Memory Stick, Secure Digital & Multimedia Cards
- Cabled Port Replicator Option





Lose that important file?

Protect against accidental file deletions with NEW Undelete® 5

Now with version protection for Microsoft® Office files

According to The New York Times®, file loss costs businesses an estimated \$13 billion per year. The problem is that the Windows® recycle bin doesn't capture every deleted file, particularly files deleted over the network and older "saved-over" versions of Microsoft Office files. Not even your backup system provides comprehensive real-time protection.

Now you can get complete up-to-the-minute file protection with instant recovery—get new Undelete 5!

- **NEW!** Version protection allows *instant* recovery of older versions of Microsoft Word, Excel® and PowerPoint® files
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Recovery of deleted files is easy and *instant*
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Undelete 5 captures and protects *all* deleted files in real time—even files deleted by other systems over the network. No more lengthy backup restores!
- Server and workstation editions available

Try Undelete FREE!
Visit: www.undelete.com/UD51

For volume license pricing and government or educational discounts, contact your favorite reseller or call 800-829-6468 reference number 4364



Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Thin Client Advertisement

The Neoware e90 and Neoware e140, like other members of Neoware's family of thin clients and software products, enable enterprise customers to run Windows(r), Internet, and legacy applications on servers and display them on secure, manageable, solid-state devices that have no hard drive, DVD, fan, or other moving parts. With the introduction of the Neoware e90 and the Neoware e140, Neoware now offers the industry's broadest family of thin-client solutions, with a choice of open, standards-based operating systems that are manageable with open, standards-based management software.

Specific capabilities of the Neoware e90 and Neoware e140 include:

Neoware e90

- * Available with a choice of Neoware-enhanced Windows CE, Windows XP Embedded, and Linux operating systems, and it's manageable by industry-standard management software, including Neoware ezRemote Manager, IBM Tivoli, Microsoft SMS, and Altiris.
- * Features a new compact, space-saving design with an internal power supply that eliminates the external "brick" found on other thin clients for easier installation, higher ongoing reliability, and better ergonomics. Neoware is the first global provider to offer this combination of compact design with high performance.
- * Includes a high-performance processor that is ideal for running local applications such as Microsoft Media Player, Internet Explorer, and Java.
- * Includes three conveniently located USB ports, two serial ports, one parallel port, and PS/2 keyboard and mouse ports to provide support for the widest range of peripherals.

Visit www.Processor.com/Neoware2 for More Info

Neoware e140

- * Available with a choice of Neoware-enhanced Windows CE, Windows XP Embedded, and Linux operating systems, and it is manageable by industry-standard management software, including Neoware ezRemote Manager, IBM Tivoli, Microsoft SMS, and Altiris.
- * Is the first thin client from a global provider that includes digital video output (DVI), which displays brighter and truer colors and a sharper image with flat-panel monitors.
- * Includes a high-performance processor that offers superior performance for running local applications such as Microsoft Media Player, Internet Explorer, and Java.
- * Features an optional PCI slot for wireless cards, dual-head video, and other requirements.

Visit www.Processor.com/Neoware1 for More Info



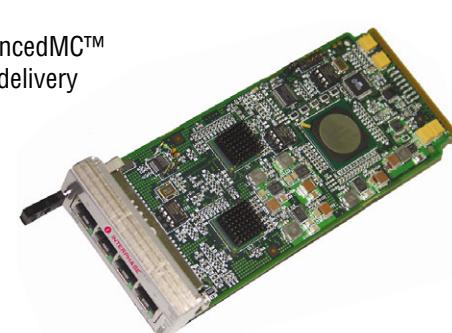
Phone: (610) 277-8300

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Components Advertisement

Quad-Port 10/100/1000 Gigabit Ethernet from a Single System Slot

Interphase's SlotOptimizer™ 364G AdvancedMC™ Quad Gigabit Ethernet Card enables the delivery of advanced services in telecommunications networks. The new AdvancedMC adapter is designed specifically for converged next-generation and wireless network applications that require multiple high-speed, high-bandwidth Ethernet ports directly connected to the processor blade and provides optimum performance and CPU utilization for even the most demanding applications.



Designed for use in AdvancedTCA® and MicroTCA platforms, the Interphase 364G product features four independent 10/100/1000 Gigabit Ethernet ports, high-performance Gigabit Ethernet controllers, up to x4 PCI Express 1.0a links, auto-negotiation and compatibility with PCI Express-compliant host systems. The 364G also features an Intelligent Platform Management Interface (IPMI), enabling the card to be monitored and controlled by remote shelf management controllers. In addition, the product comes with inherent robustness, reliability, and hotswap capabilities delivered by the AdvancedMC form factor. Software support for the 364G includes drivers for Carrier Grade Linux and Sun Solaris™ environments.

Key applications enabled by the SlotOptimizer 364G include serving GPRS Service Nodes, softswitches, MSC servers, and OAM&P platforms.

For More Information, Visit:
www.Processor.com/Interphase



INTERPHASE
 Designed To Perform. Designed To Last.™

Toll Free (800) 327-8638
 Phone (214) 654-5000

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement

Accusys InnerRaid RAID 1 + Backup Kit



The ACS76510/ACS76500 is a three-disk SATA-SATA/PATA-PATA RAID kit in which two disks are mirrored to protect working data and the other disk is a backup disk preserving a data image created at a specific point in time. The back up function set-up is either manually from the GUI or automatically according to the schedules set by

the user. Under 1+backup, the data can be protected from not only disk failure but also logical failures, such as virus attack, mistaken file deletion, and inappropriate changes of system configurations. As the backup disk preserves a complete image of the original data set, it can be used for restoring data as well as system configurations.

Product Benefits:

- OS independent kits (driverless design)
- Direct connect interface (SATA or PATA)
- Simple (disk to disk) data to data backup
- User-friendly GUI
- Excellent customer service
- Compatibility guaranteed
- Easy Integration
- Two functions in one unit
- Dual Data Protection

www.Processor.com/Accusys

Accusys
 The RAID Architects

Phone: (866) 277-5888
sales@accusysusa.com

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement



- Storage virtualization
- Snapshots
- Mirroring
- Remote replication
- Storage provisioning
- Automated capacity growth
- Database agents

iQ2280 4Gb FC-SATA II Storage System

High-performance storage with enterprise-level features

The iQ2280 storage system from iQstor delivers the high performance and reliability required by today's demanding applications, at an affordable price. iQstor's iQ2280 Storage System is a self-contained storage system that brings an intelligent, yet affordable solution to small and midsized companies. Combining proven enterprise-level features with cost-effective Serial ATA (SATA) disk drives, the iQ2280 delivers efficient storage growth, scalability, data protection, and storage automation—at a price point that's dramatically less than comparable Fibre Channel solutions.

The iQ2280 enables storage administrators to quickly and cost-effectively optimize storage solutions for diverse fixed-content applications in digital media and imaging and near-line and archiving applications for financial, legal, and educational institutions. Each iQ2280 supports up to 15 SATA disk drives providing 7.5TB of storage capacity (with 500GB drives). Additionally, as storage management requirements evolve, administrators have the option of enabling enhanced storage services such as virtualization, snapshots, mirroring, storage provisioning, remote replication, and automated capacity growth.

The iQ2280 is a full-featured storage system, providing maximum flexibility, scalability, and cost-effectiveness for business, large and small. With all key internal components being hotswappable and redundant, the iQ2280 ensures data protection and delivery to keep business-critical applications running smoothly. iQstor's iQ2280 delivers a robust and economical SATA solution with the availability, manageability, data integrity, and enterprise-level functionality that, until now, have only been available to enterprise users.

www.Processor.com/iQstor7
 800-497-5758

iQstor

OPINIONS

BENT • ON • STORAGE

Remote Copy Isn't Just For The Big Companies Anymore

Disaster recovery is closely related to storage because both are concerned with maintaining access and availability of data. High-end data storage products have incorporated remote copy technology for disaster recovery for many years.

The idea of remote copy technology is simple: Data that is written to local storage is copied and sent to a remote location that is beyond the reach of an anticipated disaster. While the concept is easy to grasp, its mechanisms are fairly complicated and involve the low tolerance interactions between systems I/O processes and the operating system's kernel functions. To net it out, the farther away you put your secondary disaster recovery site, the greater the potential negative impact there could be on local system and application performance.

Buying Alternatives

Until recently, the only way to get a working remote copy system was to buy all the pieces from a single vendor. In other words, customers bought everything they needed from EMC, IBM, Compaq, Hitachi, or HP. In general, their products worked very well. Several large and important corporations

avoided large-scale data catastrophes from occurring by building rock-solid remote copy operations.

EMC was the most successful at exploiting the opportunity. Pushing the features ahead of its competitors, EMC found itself in the enviable position of being able to sell customers three expensive Symmetrix disk subsystems to support the capacity requirements of a single subsystem.

Over time, other vendors with less share in data center environments began to add the same kinds of capabilities. For instance, Network Appliance, never one to miss a good opportunity, brought the same kind of functionality to its Filers—except that it also delivered a less expensive Nearstore version of its Filers to put in remote locations. Other vendors such as Xiotech and EqualLogic have also introduced excellent, integrated remote copy offerings at lower prices. Today, virtually every disk subsystem vendor selling to mid-range customers and larger has remote copy or file replication technology available. (Remote copy copies storage blocks, whereas replication usually means entire files are copied—there are many variations of these basic themes.)

Forwarding Controller vs. Receiving Controller

The big difference now is that it is possible to mix and match products from different vendors, although this is not as flexible as it

MARC FARLEY

AUTHOR Marc Farley is the author of "Building Storage Networks," the leading technology book in the field of storage networking. He is also the president of Building Storage, Inc., a company that provides consulting and educational services to the network storage and financial services industries. Farley regularly writes and speaks about storage networking technology and is an online expert for the SearchStorage Web site.

special-purpose appliance running unattended in a remote facility.

The interesting thing about this arrangement is that the disk subsystems involved can be any well-behaved disk subsystems with reasonable response times. In other words, you can have different vendors' products in different locations, and it can give you the same kind of protection Citibank has. (OK, it's not going to be as robust as Citibank's, but it's going to cost



sounds. In my book "Storage Networking Fundamentals" (Cisco Press), I describe the difference between a forwarding controller and a receiving controller for remote copy systems. The function provided by both controllers can be implemented any number of ways, depending on the architecture used. For instance, forwarding controllers could be implemented as device drivers in production systems, and the receiving controller could be a

less, too.) For instance, you might have a Fibre Channel disk subsystem running locally and SATA subsystems at the remote site. This makes sense to a lot of customers who don't want to tie up their capital in a remote storage subsystem that might never be used for production purposes.

Compatibility is still an issue. Some subsystem vendors are reluctant to support their operations in a remote copy environment they don't control, and in

other cases certain disk subsystems might not be supported by the certain copy solutions.

Vendor Options

Here are some of the vendors that are ushering this new world of open systems remote copy services:

Kashya. Kashya packages its software primarily as SAN appliances. It has specialized modules for Exchange, Oracle, and VMWare in addition to its general-purpose applications support. It also supports Cisco's SANTap service for its MDS 9000 SAN switching products.

Topio. The Topio Data Protection Suite is arguably the most flexible because it is sold as software that can be installed on a variety of systems. Topio's most notable partner is Hitachi.

StoreAge. StoreAge's multi-Mirror software runs with its SVM appliance and has a more extensive track record than Kashya or Topio. The company's partner list includes many SAN technology companies.

IBM. The SAN Volume Controller, which is one of my all-time favorite SAN products, can also be used effectively for open systems remote copy services, although it functions primarily as a SAN virtualization appliance. □

Send your comments to
marc@processor.com

NEW 2006 CHASSIS



GHI-290
MODEL: GHI-290
DRIVES: 12 X HOTSWAP DRIVE TRAYS
INTERFACE: SAS, SATA2, U320 OR MULTILANE INFINIBAND
DIMENSION: 19"W x 3.5"H x 25.6"D (483W x 88H x 650D)MM
MB SIZE: EATX (12"x13")
SPECIAL FEATURE: 12x HOTSWAP DRIVE BAY



GHI-390
MODEL: GHI-390
DRIVES: SLIM CDROM, 16 X HOTSWAP DRIVE TRAYS
INTERFACE: SAS, SATA2, U320, OR MULTILANE INFINIBAND
DIMENSION: 19"W x 5.25"H x 25.6"D (483W x 133H x 650D)MM
MB SIZE: EATX (13"x16")
SPECIAL FEATURE: 16x DRIVES WITH CDROM



GHI-691
6U 32X DRIVE STORAGE SERVER
32X HOTSWAP FRONT DRIVE TRAYS
MB SIZE: QUAD READY EATX (13"x16")
POWER: SUPPORTS UPTO 1650W
INTERFACE: SAS, SATA2, U320 OR MULTILANE INFINIBAND



GHK-425
4x 2.5" In 5.25"
MODEL: GHK-425
DRIVES: 4x HOTSWAP 2.5" TRAYS
INTERFACE: SAS, SATA2, & U320
DIMENSION: 5.86"W x 1.68"H x 7.8"D (149W x 42.8H x 198D)MM
SPECIAL FEATURE: 4x 2.5" SEAGATE SAVVIO OR FUJITSU DRIVES



Network Appliance
MODEL: GHB-B05
DRIVES: 8x 2.5" OR 1x 3.5" & 2x 2.5" WITH CDROM
DIMENSION: 11"W x 3"H x 10.5"D (279W x 75H x 276D)MM
MB SIZE: MINI ITX (6.7" x 6.7")
SPECIAL FEATURE: RAID 6 IN A NETWORK APPLIANCE, RACKMOUNTABLE & WALL MOUNTABLE

In Conjunction with:








ALL NAMES AND LOGOS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

13317 166th Street, Cerritos, CA 90703; Tel: 562-483-6767 Fax: 562-483-6760; E-mail: sales@akiwa.com http://www.akiwa.com

OPINIONS

DATA • DEVELOPMENTS

Little ISP On The Prairie

I spent the last week in March in Leavenworth, Kan. I was speaking at the Kansas City, Mo., .NET User Group. They had a great turnout and made me feel very welcome. I gave my Hitchhiker's Guide to Visual Studio and SQL Server "Connecting" talk, which seemed to be very well-received.

Doing Time In Leavenworth

The rest of the week I spent at my mother-in-law's house there in Leavenworth. Her family homesteaded the area around Leavenworth (Kansas' first city) where my brother-in-law runs a small cattle ranch (farm?). Anyway, since Granny didn't have broadband (she's not exactly technologically aware, to be kind), I had to prevail upon her to let me tie up her (one) phone line so that I could call the nearest Verizon ISP to check mail and try to get some work done. The good news is that I was able to

easily connect to some site in St. Joseph, Mo., at 44kb—about 30 miles away. The bad news is that this ISP was so hammered it would not support more than about 25% of the available bandwidth, so effectively I was connected at 10kb. I think a tight string with two cans would have had better throughput. Yes, I tried to use my wireless card to reach one of the neighbors, but they must have read Dan Appleman's book on safe computing; they were all locked down.

Everything Moves At A Slower Pace—Especially The Data

Given this primitive connection, everything I tried to do online took a lot longer. Since I had so much time to wait for each Web page, mail message, and file to get downloaded, I spent considerable time looking at what else was moving up the wire. Sure, Microsoft Outlook adapted

itself by downloading just the mail headers. However, there were other culprits that made matters worse. One offender is the new Microsoft Live One Care beta that insists on downloading fresh virus signatures and updates in the background along with the other security updates. It was nice that I was not confronted with a modal dialog when these downloads were required, but the number and size of the updates were a bit onerous at this download speed. These patches, fixes, and whatnot ranged in size from a few hundred thousand bytes to several meg.

I also noticed that all of the Web sites I visited (except Google .com) were choked with picture-rich ads and animations. For example, the Southwest Airlines and Microsoft.com sites were clearly written for a broadband connection. I guess they figure that everyone is connected to broadband nowadays. Well folks, they're not. Today's content providers (including MSN, AOL, Yahoo!, and other "home page" sites) should have an option to trim down their content for those who can't open a high-speed connection for whatever reason. Windows provides enough information to applications to sense the net speed, so these sites could trim down the flood of "nice but not necessary" stuff they feel compelled to put in our faces.

Today's content providers should have an option to trim down their content for those who can't open a high-speed connection.

Yes, that means the ads need to be tighter in some cases.

No Relief Or REA In Sight

One of my wife's cousins living in Lansing, Kan., works for AT&T. I asked him about the availability



WILLIAM (BILL) VAUGHN

AUTHOR William (Bill) Vaughn is an industry-recognized author, mentor, and subject-matter expert with more than 30 years in the computing industry as a developer, manager, trainer, marketer, and writer. After 14 years at Microsoft, Vaughn stepped away to work on his new books, in addition to mentoring and leading training seminars. He's written six editions of the "Hitchhiker's Guide to Visual Basic and SQL Server" and two editions of "ADO.NET and ADO Examples and Best Practices for Visual Basic Programmers." He and Peter Blackburn just finished "Hitchhiker's Guide to SQL Server 2000 Reporting Services."

the needed infrastructure as long as those rules are in place. I expect we as a country might need to set up another REA (Rural Electric Authority) like the one established in the '30s to electrify rural communities too far out to be

of broadband in the countryside out near my brother-in-law's farm. He said that due to the way that the politicians (state and federal) have structured the rules, if AT&T builds the infrastructure to support the rural areas (that include small schools, farms, homes, and businesses), other companies are permitted to lease the lines at a tiny fraction of the cost to install and maintain them. This keeps broadband from reaching his cousin's farm or the thousands of others too far away from existing equipment. He said AT&T will never install

economically viable for the big power companies.

My visit to Kansas was very enlightening. As usual, the people were nice and friendly (it helps to speak "Kansan"), but I also found that they're a bit behind the times here and there—they still let people smoke in restaurants and other public places. Perhaps they have to smoke to soothe the frustration they have as they try to catch up with science and technology. □

*Send your comments to
bill@processor.com*

A Window into Wireless Networks

Wi-Net Window gives you a clear picture

To install, expand or operate a wireless network you need to be able to see critical information about where the best location is for components, what access should be allowed and where or what security is in place. The new handheld Test-Um Wi-Net Window Analyzer gives you all the critical information you require and more! Take a look at all of its advanced features:

- Full alpha/numeric LCD display shows all information clearly and completely
- Picks up IEEE802.11 wireless signal types b and g
- Signal strength shown as a lighted bar and as a percentage for clarity
- Shows component name and channel of transmission
- Lists and logs all received wireless transmissions in the area for inspection with constant scanning
- Audible network pick-up signal
- Displays encryption condition on each wireless component
- Lists each signal as either an access point, an ad-hoc or Twin network type
- Ping function accesses IP addresses and determines an internet link condition
- Negotiates with network DHCP for component ID
- Shows router, DNS and target information
- Auto-off
- Lightweight: less than 8 ounces with batteries installed



WP150
Only
\$249.00

Test-Um Inc.
The Intelligent Test Solutions Company

www.test-um.com

808 Calle Plano, Camarillo, CA 93012 • 805-383-1500 • FAX 805-383-1595

Design • Manufacturing • Service

↗ Prototype in Just **30 Days**

IBASE Provides You the Best OEM/ODM Services



IBASE offers total industrial PC board design, custom system engineering, and manufacturing services under ISO 9001 quality control. IBASE provides customers time-to-market solutions for various embedded applications.

Our OEM/ODM services and products cover a variety of industries:

- Gaming/Entertainment
- Digital Signage
- Military/Government
- Network Security Appliances
- Point Of Sale
- Medical
- Industrial Automation
- Digital Surveillance Systems



MB 899 Mini-ITX Motherboard

■ Intel® Core Duo Processor

- Mobile Intel® 945GM Chipset
- Two DDR2 DIMM sockets
- Supports CRT, LVDS, optional TV out or DVI
- 10/100 BaseT LAN, PCI Express Gigabit LAN
- SATA x2, USB x6, Digital I/O, Watchdog timer
- PCI x1, PCI-E (x1) x1, Mini PCI x1, Mini PCIe x1

IB868 Full-Size CPU Card
 ■ PICMG 1.3 SHB Express
 ■ Intel® 915GM Chipset



MB886 ATX ISA Motherboard
 ■ Dual Core Pentium® D Processor



MB895 Networking Motherboard
 ■ A Proof of Concept Design based on Intel® E7520 Chipset
 ■ Pentium® M Processor



MB877 Mini-ITX Motherboard
 ■ ATI RS400 Chipset 3D Graphic (M10)
 ■ LGA 775 Pentium® 4 Processor



ET810 COM Express Module
 ■ Pentium® M / Celeron® M Processor
 ■ Intel® 915GM Chipset



iBASE
 An ISO 9001 Certified Company

IBASE Technology (USA), Inc.
 Formerly TECHNOLAND

WWW.IBASE-USA.COM
 1050 Stewart Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94085

Intel®
 Communications
 Alliance
 Affiliate Member
 BRONZE

1-800-292-4500
 sales@ibase-usa.com

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement

New Eight-Port RAID Adapter Targets High-Density & Space-Limited Rackmount Server Environments



**MegaRAID®
SATA 300-8XLP**

The MegaRAID SATA 300-8XLP is the latest addition to the LSI Logic family of SATA RAID solutions. Offering data transfer rates of up to 3Gbps per port in a low-profile form factor, the MegaRAID SATA 300-8XLP addresses the growing demand for RAID in high-density rackmount chassis environments. Also, with the addition of individual drive activity and fault LED headers, users can view status of hard drives through LEDs on the chassis.

In addition to 3Gbps SATA transfer rates, the eight-port MegaRAID SATA 300-8XLP features a 133MHz PCI-X host interface, 128MB DDR cache memory, remote battery backup support, and backward compatibility with all SATA 1.5Gbps drives. Other key features include support for Native Command Queuing (NCQ) and enclosure management (SAF-TE) allowing for higher performance and increased reliability and availability.

The management software suite included with the adapter includes powerful management tools that let users efficiently configure, monitor, and manage RAID systems locally or over a network. The MegaRAID SATA 300-8XLP offers a wide range of OS support, including Microsoft® Windows® Server 2003/2000/XP, Red Hat® AS Linux®, Novell® Netware®, SuSE® Professional Linux®, and Linux® Enterprise Server (SLES) and FreeBSD®.



Learn more at
www.Processor.com/LSI
or call us at
866-574-5741

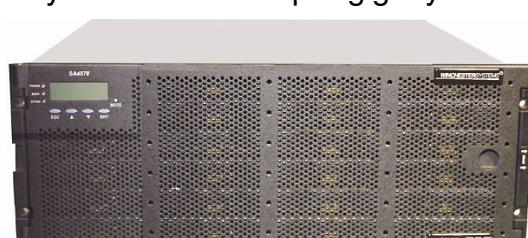
Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement

Winchester 24-Drive SATA Array with RAID 6 Data Protection

Supports up to eight hosts and 12TB in one enclosure.

The SATA-based RAID array lowers the cost per gigabyte of RAID-protected SATA storage while offering high-reliability features such as N+1 power, enterprise-class SATA disks, and RAID 6 for added data protection.



The FlashDisk SA-4500 supports redundant 64-bit RAID controllers with dual Ultra320 SCSI host connectivity or up to eight Fibre Channel hosts and has high-availability features, including the new FlashDisk RAID 6 protection. The SA-4500 implements RAID 6 in hardware using a high-speed XOR engine on a dedicated ASIC, enabling FlashDisk SATA to maintain a RAID 5 level of performance with RAID 6 protection against multiple drive failures. Additional high-availability features include redundant I/O modules, cooling, power supplies, and BBUs. Every FlashDisk data storage solution includes the FlashConsole appliance, providing complete centralized management using any browser-based workstation on the LAN. FlashAlert, a 24-hour "call-home" remote monitoring and alert service is also included for one year.

List pricing starting at less than \$30,000 MSRP

WINCHESTER SYSTEMS®

Storage Without Complexity

(800) 325-3700

www.Processor.com/Winchester

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement

Ultrastor™ - IP SAN Storage System

Ultra Fast & Flexible Host Engine from Fibre Channel, iSCSI, and SCSI

RS 16 IP - 10/100/1000



Enterprise RAID Performance

The original UltraStor product line capitalized on Enhance Technology's hybrid storage expertise by combining IDE disk drives with either a SCSI or Fibre Channel host interface. The UltraStor IP utilizes newer, faster Serial ATA 3Gbps disks and is powered by the latest microprocessor to deliver up to 220MBps over a Gigabit Ethernet network, enough bandwidth to exceed the demanding requirements of many network-based applications. With UltraStor IP, Enhance has created a product that supports multiple hosts and runs on both the Windows and Mac OS platforms while offering easy configuration and integration into virtually any hardware or software environment.

Key Features Include:

- Hybrid Serial ATA disk-based storage, compatible 1.5 and 3Gbps disks
- Embedded hardware RAID controller with dual GbE ports
- 2U modular rack design easily integrates into existing storage infrastructures
- 2 GbE full iSCSI offload with load-balancing and failover
- One logic volume shared by as many as 16 hosts
- Windows VDS/VSS/MPIO support, host access control, and CHAP
- Easy LCD control, Remote monitoring, and RAID management over TCP

Full iSCSI Benefits

The UltraStor IP system has dual GbE ports, supporting full iSCSI offload with load-balancing and failover and one logic volume shared by as many as 16 hosts. Other new features introduced in the UltraStor IP system include MPIO support, S.M.A.R.T. disk monitoring, target authorization via IP address, and Jumbo frame support.

UltraStor Product Availability and Host Flexibility

UltraStor IP is available for immediate delivery in the form of a 2U eight-disk RS8 IP model, which has the storage options of 1TB, 2TB, or 4TB; the 3U 16 RS16 IP model can go up to 8TB.



www.Processor.com/Enhance
Phone: (562) 777-3488
Fax: (562) 777-3499

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - KVM & Console Access Advertisement

AdderLink AV Series



The AdderLink AV Series is a range of audiovisual extenders delivering high video resolutions and superb-quality audio up to 300m using standard CATx cable ($x=5,6,7$), ideal for Digital Signage and Media Streaming applications.

The AV Series is composed of four interchangeable units designed to fit together as logical building blocks that deliver on the promise of a flexible solution that can be tailored to meet growing requirements.

Features include:

- Video performance:** Industry-leading resolutions of 1600 x 1200 are achievable at 200m (650 feet) and 1280 x 1024 at 300m (1000 feet).
- Video compensation:** The AdderLink AV units apply a high level of signal compensation that allows for greatly increased range of very smooth and fine adjustments.
- Brightness control:** The AdderLink AV offers its own brightness correction to ensure that the image is crisp, clear, and bright, regardless of distance.
- Audio:** Digital audio transmission delivers high-fidelity, click-less audio for speakers and microphones
- Integrated DeSkew:** The AdderLink AV101R has integrated skew correction with a 300MHz bandwidth, meaning that is more than powerful enough to counteract the negative effects of the skew.
- Rack options:** Both transmitter and receiver units can be used stand-alone or up to 16 units can be mounted into a 3U chassis.



Learn more about the
AdderLink AV Series at
www.Processor.com/Adder2
or call us at
888-932-3337

Enterprise WLAN Detection

Put An End To Unauthorized Wireless Use

by John Brandon

HACKERS HAVE PLENTY of divisive tools at their disposal. They can walk into just about any RadioShack and buy an RF (radio frequency) jamming device to block wireless access points. Free and open-source tools such as AirSnarf, Hotspotter, asLEAP, WEPCrack, and EvilTwin give them many options when it comes to cracking wireless encryption. DoS attacks are common. And an entire Linux distribution is available as an ISO file for free download that includes every hacking tool they need.

Meanwhile, in the enterprise, some IT admins are stuck with nothing but NetStumbler and a laptop. Freeware intrusion detection tools let IT staff walk around the building, scanning for open networks and rogue access points. This is only mildly effective and woefully time consuming but increasingly common. Small to midsized enterprises are often not running expensive industrial-strength access points with built-in detection features or can't afford enterprise-level security suites.

Intrusion Detection & Prevention

Recently several companies have released powerful intrusion detection and monitoring tools for the enterprise, geared specifically for the WLAN. These robust software

agents are less expensive than a more elaborate enterprise security suite from Cisco or Microsoft, yet focus on the No. 1 security threat. In fact, according to the Computer Security Institute and the FBI's 2005 Computer Crime and Security Survey, rogue access over wireless is the only rising security threat.

"Intrusion prevention is a necessary part of every enterprise WLAN," says John Cladianos, the technical marketing engineer from Trapeze Networks, a leading security detection company. "Some attacks compromise weaker security protocols on wireless networks that the IT department thought were invulnerable."

WLAN detection uses several key technologies such as forensic and incident analysis, policy-driven protection features, mobile device scanning, and alarm stages based on threat risk. The main differences between the WLAN detection solutions from AirDefense, AirMagnet, Bluesocket, and Trapeze have to do with where the detection occurs, the level of reporting capability, and the extent the detection engine searches a WLAN—whether it's just the main building, several campuses, or on a global basis. Still the main feature has to do with rogue access point detection, which is not only the most common security hole but also the most critical.

In any enterprise, there are white rogues and black rogues. A white rogue is a neighboring access point on a separate WLAN that poses no immediate threat. A black rogue is any access point that serves as a bridge (or "middleman") between authorized access points. These entry points are sometimes set up by company employees who just want to extend the network or provide a separate network for a group of employees. It's typically a plug-and-play router such as the Linksys WRT54G, available at just about any electronics superstore. These consumer models come with a default SSID (service set identifier) network name, broadcasting the SSID for easy access and with security encryption disabled for easy installation. Meaning: They open the enterprise WLAN to easy hacker break-ins. Of course, hackers also set up access points that break security and penetrate networks, stealing accounting information and other sensitive business data.

Powerful Tools

The enterprise WLAN detection tools available fight these onslaughts with sensors that connect to the network, monitor activity, and alert IT about intrusions. They are scalable in that you can keep adding additional sensors as your network grows or to cover additional locations or floors in your office building.

AirDefense Enterprise 7 (www.airdefense.net) is one of the first and most powerful detection

suites, and it also powers the detection engine in the Trapeze Mobility System. The system uses an advanced method of analyzing all wireless packets and processing them through a central server. It complies with Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, DoD 8100.2, GLBA, and other regulatory bodies for both legal and financial accountability. The system even protects corporate users at home who connect through an access point. The detection engine is both accurate and powerful, scanning for address masquerading techniques, RF jamming, and DoS attacks while minimizing false positives.

The colorful control console makes it easy for IT staff to spot the most serious threats and respond faster by scanning a bar-chart interface. The RF Rewind feature uses a one-click approach to see forensic data on hacker break-ins. The system scans for over 200 security threats and supports up to 300,000 devices per server.

AirMagnet Enterprise 7 (www.aimagnet.com), the main AirDefense challenger, uses similar sensor technology to scan enterprise WLANs for rogue access points, unauthorized mobile devices, and other common vulnerabilities. The main distinguishing feature is that AirMagnet performs much of the detection at the network endpoint instead of feeding data back through a central server. AirMagnet calls this the Smart-Edge Sensor, which prevents a rogue access point from making

any outbound connections. If a server fails during a break-in, the security system will continue monitoring and detecting network intrusions, without having to use a central server.

AirMagnet monitors 135 categories of security threats and uses a unique intrusion locator feature. Admins can scan for threats, determine if the threat is located within the building or outside, and then locate the rogue access point on a building floor plan. AirMagnet uses an alarm system that can notify admins via email, SNMP, pager, and other methods.

Bluesocket BlueSecure Centralized Intrusion Protection System (www.bluesocket.com) is another enterprise WLAN security system. It's unique in that it uses one central sensor on the network and has a phased array high-gain antenna system. BlueSecure has the same government and healthcare compliance features, diagnostic and console interface views, and policy-based protection as AirDefense and AirMagnet, yet is not quite as well-known.

Reduce The Wireless Risk

All of the enterprise WLAN detection systems here have a common theme: They reduce the risks of distributing a wireless network to all corners of your building. Powerful and yet highly intuitive to use, they take the tedium and time out of manual detection methods and ease the burden of protecting networks from sly hackers. □

Enterprise WLAN Detection Product Comparison

Product	Price	Features	Web Site
AirDefense Enterprise 7	\$10,000 for central server and five sensors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detects over 200 threats Excellent compliance Intuitive color console 	www.airdefense.net
AirMagnet Enterprise 7	\$8,995 for central server and four sensors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detects 135 threat categories End-point detection Multiple means of alarm notification 	www.aimagnet.com
Bluesocket BlueSecure Centralized Intrusion Protection System	Varies by installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One central sensor Uses a high-gain antenna system 	www.bluesocket.com
Trapeze Mobility System	Varies by installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identity-based networking User-based access and encryption Part of a larger security architecture 	www.trapezenetworks.com

SPONSORED LINKS

AirMagnet

Laptop-based WLAN security and troubleshooting software
www.Processor.com/AirMagnet3

Airtight Networks

Visit our site for a variety of wireless security whitepapers
www.Processor.com/AirtightNetworks

Berkeley Varitronics BumbleBee

A handheld WLAN analyzer offering advanced spectrum analysis
www.Processor.com/BVSystems3

D-Link's NetDefend Wireless Firewall/VPN Security Appliance

Provide the assurance of dedicated network security in a single device
www.Processor.com/D-Link10

Data Collection

www.Processor.com/LXE



The MX7—tough enough for your warehouse, yet comfortable enough for scan-intensive applications. • All-range bar code scanning offers additional efficiencies with the ability to collect data from 4" - 40" • 802.11b/g radio and Bluetooth option • Voice-enabled with ToughTalk™ Technology, so you can use the MX7 for both voice-directed and traditional bar code scanning applications

125 Technology Parkway
Norcross, GA 30092
Toll Free: (800) 664-4593
Phone: (770) 447-4224

LXE

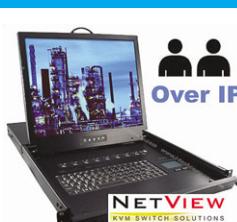
KVM

www.Processor.com/i-Tech75

Rackmount LCD Drawer w/KVM Over IP

\$1900

New Product!



i-Tech SuperStore for Rackmount LCD Console Drawer

- 15", 17", 19" & 20" is also available
- Optional with 8/16 ports KVM
- New integrated with Remote Access via CAT5 and via IP
- New SUN Solaris Rackmount Keyboard

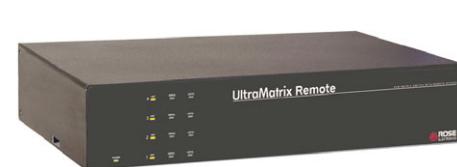
Free Grd Shipping for all Rackmount LCD KVM Drawers!

I-TECH COMPANY
RACKMOUNT SOLUTION

30081 Ahern Ave
Union City, CA 94587
Phone: (888) 483-2418
Fax: (510) 372-2736

KVM

www.Processor.com/Rose3



UltraMatrix™ Remote Server Management

- Connects 1,000 computers to multiple user station over IP
- Secure encrypted operation with computer access control
- High-quality video up to 1,280 x 1,024.
- Advanced visual interface (AVI). Easy to expand.
- No need to power down servers to install
- Free lifetime upgrade of firmware. Call for other models

ROSE
ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

Don't Fear The Unknown

Behavior Analysis Intrusion Prevention Defends Against Zero-Day Attacks

by Ericka Chickowski

AS THE IT INDUSTRY has moved beyond the simple perimeter defenses of firewall security, part of the evolution has included a shift to both IDS (intrusion detection system) and IPS (intrusion prevention system) security.

These systems, be they appliances residing on the network or host-based systems installed on the servers themselves, are designed to look at patterns on the network or the system and discriminate between acceptable and unacceptable patterns. The types of patterns monitored can vary widely from watching simple data patterns to looking at user behavioral patterns. Obviously, what your IDS and IPS watches and how it determines what's legitimate and what's not is going to be the key factor to the system's effectiveness.

"The success of both IDS and IPS depends on the methodology used for detecting attacks," says Dr. Steven Hofmeyr,

founder and chief scientist for Sana Security. "In the case of IPS, it is fundamental because the system cannot prevent what it cannot detect."

In the past, most IDS/IPS defenses have been dependent on what is called "signature-based" security. Based on known attacks, signatures are developed to give the system bad patterns to look for that must be stopped. Different signatures might block any number of malware activities based on what it is doing on the system or over the network. While this sounds good on paper, there is a major weakness to using this type of detection.

"Signature-based systems that define the model in terms of known attacks are limited," Hofmeyr says. "They can only detect yesterday's attacks."

Behavior-Based

Analysts and other industry experts tend to agree with Hofmeyr, which is why there seems to be a sea-change in the way

businesses are deploying IDS/IPS.

"Traditional signature-based security products can't stop zero-day attacks," says Andrew Jaquith, a senior analyst with Yankee Group. "Our research shows that while 99% of corporations have deployed antivirus software, nearly two-thirds (64%) nonetheless suffered virus or worm outbreaks that disrupted at least one business unit. Behavioral security solutions are an increasingly important part of a balanced security program."

Rather than stopping actions based on known bad patterns, behavioral analysis turns the system on its head by looking at known good patterns and obstructing actions when there is an anomaly.

In simplest terms, the difference between signature-based and behavioral-based systems is similar to the difference between blacklist and whitelist spam filters—behavior analysis stops anything that isn't known to be good rather than stopping everything known to be bad. The advantage is that the system is still blocking those unknown attacks. This is particularly key in today's

environment, where malware creators are becoming sneakier as they increasingly generate underground attacks for financial gains rather than highly publicized attacks for notoriety. These low and slow attacks typically exploit unknown vulnerabilities that would never be detected by signature-based systems.

How To Use Behavioral Analysis Solutions

Though behavioral-based systems do offer the advantage of protection against zero-day attacks, choosing to go behavioral-based or signature-based doesn't have to be an either/or decision. Signature-based security still remains a good outer layer of defense against known attacks, just as firewalls are. The idea is to add behavior analysis to the mix to shore up defenses even more, rather than replacing signature-based systems altogether.

The question that remains is how exactly to do this. Some advanced enterprises are choosing to do a rip-and-replace of older IDS/IPS solutions for a more comprehensive system from larger vendors such as Cisco, Symantec, or McAfee that includes signature-based and behavior-based scanning.

But that just isn't practical for many organizations that have already sunk a lot of money into IDS/IPS. Fortunately, there are ways to build upon existing signature-based systems to create a layered, best-of-breed approach to intrusion prevention.

The first approach is to leverage existing network-based IDS signature-driven protection by placing behavior-based solutions directly on your systems. In this way, the host-based IPS can provide a strong last layer of defense for zero-day attacks that sneak through network defenses. Some host-based IPS vendors include Sana Security, Determina, and Check Point.

When utilizing HIP (host-based intrusion prevention), one thing to think about is how well it integrates with existing IDS/IPS on the network and how well it adapts to application changes. Eric Ogren of Yankee Group says that this can make or break success when layering behavior-based filtering on top of existing systems.

"Integration with the security architecture is critical when standardizing on an enterprise-wide HIP solution," he says. "A HIP solution must utilize existing security management processes and be easy to manage with existing security team resources."

Alternatively, you can opt to go with a network monitoring approach. There is a growing niche of vendors that is building network behavioral analysis engines to be used in concert with traditional IDS/IPS solutions. These vendors include Q1 Labs and Arbor Networks. The advantage of such an approach is that it provides a union between security and network monitoring and reporting that allows IT greater centralization of controls and a solid audit trail. □

Behavior Analysis Tools

Vendor	Product	Host Or Network-based?	Description	Web Site
Arbor Networks	Peakflow X	Network	Uses relational modeling to construct a network-wide view of user activities and auto-learning behaviors to control who talks to whom and how this is done	www.arbornetworks.com
Check Point	Integrity	Host	Offers an application control component in addition to its array of user system protection	www.checkpoint.com
Determina	Memory Firewall	Host	The first host intrusion prevention software focused on preventing program hijacking in memory	www.determina.com
Lancope	Stealth Watch & Stealth Watch Xe	Network	StealthWatch sensors monitor network traffic moving through specific routers or switches to protect the network perimeter; StealthWatch Xe aggregates high-speed network behavior data from multiple networks or network segments to extend StealthWatch protection across dispersed enterprise networks	www.lancope.com
McAfee	Entercept	Host	Monitors and blocks intrusions by combining signature and behavioral protection with a system firewall	www.mcafee.com
Q1 Labs	QRadar	Network	A network security management platform that combines flow-based network knowledge, security event correlation, and asset-based vulnerability assessment	www.q1labs.com
Sana Security	Primary Response	Host	Automatically detects, classifies, and responds to threats based on its behavior analysis engine	www.sanasecurity.com
Symantec	Critical System Protection	Host	In addition to signature- and behavior-based protection, CPS lets administrators configure, deploy, and maintain security policies; manage users and roles; view alerts; and run reports	www.symantec.com

KVM Accessory

www.Processor.com/Arise3



LKM-115/117

- 1U/2U rack mount LCD/Keyboard/Trackball
- 15" or 17" TFT Color LCD
- Trackball or Touchpad
- 6U/8U Panel Mount Available
- Optional KVM Switch Functions



453 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (650) 428-0868
Phone: (781) 937-9888

KVM Accessory

www.Processor.com/Rose



- Rack Mounted KVM Drawer - RackView™**
- 15", 17", or 19" LCD Panels
 - Built-in single or multiple user KVM switch options
 - Supports AT/XT, PS/2 and Unix computers
 - Front Panel conceals unit when it is not in use
 - Keyboard available in international variations
 - LCD flat panel and keyboard/trackball can be sold separately



10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM

www.Processor.com/Rose12



- QuadVista™ - Quad Video KVM Switch DVI/VGA**
- Display four computers simultaneously on a single monitor
 - View live, real-time data in each window
 - Easily switch to and control each computer in Quad or Picture-in Picture (PiP) mode
 - Connect KVM switches to any of the CPU ports to access thousands of computers and network devices



10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

Clear As Mud

How To Write IT Messages Staff Will Understand

by Curt Harler

• • •

COMMUNICATING CLEARLY is like writing computer code or doing carpentry. The more you practice, the better you get. Eventually, it becomes second nature. The problem for many IT professionals is that they find themselves thrust into a management position. They are required to write memos to their boss and directives to staff. It's a real challenge trying to get someone who may be viscerally opposed to your message to read it and heed it.

Even the professionals mess up. Old timers will remember the RAID-1 designation for simple mirroring of files. RAID-5 split files for faster processing. Eventually, RAID-10 was developed to provide both mirroring and enhanced performance at once. It's amazing how many new engineers will read an old manual and get confused because there is no RAID-1. The vendors assume everyone wants the benefits of both speed and redundancy, and they also assume

the reader is aware of those changes. That isn't always so. There are tricks, however, to make communications easier.

Keep It Simple

"Write simply," advises Mike Poorman, senior lecturer in Penn State's College of Communications. He says there is no need to use flowery language. Short sentences and short paragraphs, each with two to five sentences, work best.

Numbered lists and bullet points work well. "The eye can read them clearly, and they are easier for the mind to process," Poorman says. "Information bits and bytes are easier to absorb this way. That's why you see so many bullet points in *USA Today*."

Even that can backfire. Many watercooler discussions revolve around Microsoft's wizards. The wizards are great: They simplify complex procedures. The problem is that they allow people without proper knowledge to go deep inside applications where they simply do not belong. Don't let that happen with your memos.

Who, As Well As What

Finding the right person to communicate key messages can be tricky. The right writer might not be you. "Ask. And observe," Poorman says. When at meetings or work sessions, see who speaks clearly and seems to get his or her point across most of the time.

There is a vast difference between spoken communications and written communications. There is also a big difference between traditional communications and email. While spoken communications allow for nuance, hand and face gestures,

or feedback from the target audience, emails are cold, black letters on a screen.

One solution is to observe good, effective writers in the office. Seeing how a good writer shapes ideas and writes sentences that are less error-prone is revealing.

Sometimes the words are too obvious. Many IT professionals have seen the results of following the black letters too carefully. Migration to NT Server, following the manual exactly, leads to a lot of servers being named "NT_Server." In a small environment, that is not a problem. However, in larger environments, it is difficult to change the name of the domain controller in NT4.

Poorman says to review whose emails are the best. "Who is best at succinctly filling in a co-worker about what happened on 'American Idol' or 'Lost' last night?" he asks. "Those are the folks who know how to simply communicate."

There is no shame in asking for help. Try to find someone else in corporate who is willing to check messages. The public relations and human resources departments are good places to start. They tend to be word-oriented and have a feel for how people react to words. Failing that, try someone else in IT.

The hurdle here, Poorman notes, is the other person's availability. He or she has jobs and deadlines, too. If that does not work, Poorman advises trying to get at least two other sets of eyes to read something before it goes out for general consumption. "That's not easy," he admits. "Deadlines and job responsibilities get in the way. Plus, you'll need a thick skin to handle any criticism. But having others check your work is fast, inexpensive, and usually effective."

Short & Sweet

All of this assumes that you already have and use word processing software. One way to eliminate misunderstanding is to eliminate words. "Count the number of words in a sentence. Any more than 25 to 30 maximum—

10 Tips On Better Writing

1. Practice, practice, practice.
2. Don't squeeze writing between other "real" jobs. You'll waste more time explaining later than you will communicating properly the first time.
3. Keep sentences short and to the point.
4. Use bullet points where appropriate.
5. Deal with only one point per memo.
6. Get feedback, both before you send a memo and after it circulates.
7. Don't be shy about asking for help.
8. Revise and edit. Then revise again.
9. Keep a folder of memos that "worked" for you, whether they are yours or someone else's.
10. Avoid humor, sarcasm, or cynical remarks. Someone will almost always misinterpret them.

and it is complicated," Poorman says. "Keep it short. Keep it simple."

Take the situation at a Northeastern firm that wanted to move from Exchange 5.5 to 2003—not an easy migration. Armed with both the manual and a procedure paper, the engineer set to work. In fairness, Microsoft did all it could to simplify things. Yet on the one screen that is not prescribed, it allows the option to create a new organization. Yes, the engineer chose that option . . . taking the server down for four days.

For some people, writing is just too painful. The result is painful for their readers, too. At some point, it is better to delegate responsibility for writing to a subordinate or a freelance pro who is comfortable with writing and has the required skills. □



Terabytes Server Storage Tech Corp.



Seagate



LSI LOGIC
Technology Corp



FUJITSU



adaptec



PROMISE® Maxtor



ESR-316

EIA-310-D 19" 3U Rackmount Chassis
Support SATA, SATA Multilane, SATA SFF8087
Support SAS Direct Attached, SAS Wide Port Expander and U320 SCSI
Support 16 Hot Swap 3.5" HDD + 2 Fixed 3.5" HDD + 3 x Fixed 2.5" HDD
Support i2c Redundant Power Supply, Hot Swap PWM Fan

Serial Attached SCSI



ESR-104



ESR-208



ESR-420



ESR-524

TST USA

14257 E Don Julian Road
City of Industry, CA 91746
Tel: 626-968-8851
Fax: 626-968-5518
Email: info@tstcom.com
URL: http://www.tstcom.com

TST U.K.

36 Flint Way, St. Neots,
Cambridgeshire, PE19 2RU U.K.
Tel: +44 (0) 2070 993 467
Fax: +44 (0) 2070 993 468
Email: stephen@tstuk.com
URL: http://www.tstcom.com

TST Taiwan

4F, No 123-7, Singde Rd
Sanchong City, Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.
Tel: +886 2-2278-9373
Fax: +886 2-2278-9671
Email: jjen@tstcom.com
URL: http://www.tstcom.com

Where To Buy



Bell Computer

AccelerTech

CM
coastline micro

EXEGY



Mendax
MICROSYSTEMS

PDE

POLY
POLYWELL

visionman
Computer Systems

WHAT'S HAPPENING

Backup & Recovery: The Move Toward Oneness

Appliances Offer A Comprehensive Solution

by Chris A. MacKinnon

WHY ARE CUSTOMERS STILL getting their backup and recovery solutions from more than one vendor when they simply don't have to? According to Mike Southworth, director of corporate communications at Revinetix (www.revinetix.com), a Utah-based data backup and recovery provider, many companies are still piece shopping to satisfy their disaster recovery plan. But in fact, Southworth says, companies don't have to be getting their software from one vendor and their hardware from another when there are turnkey solutions available that seriously challenge these piecemeal solutions. Southworth says backup appliances are becoming the boilerplate in the backup industry, and they're making total sense to boot.

Old Boilerplate

Southworth's view of the present backup and recovery industry, which he says is currently dominated by tape, is one fraught with problems. "The industry is currently still married to D2T (disk to tape) backup. As applications migrated to a decentralized computing environment, backups remained focused on a centralized tape scheme. Consequently, most companies today continue to back up diverse servers to tape—either locally connected tape drives or a centralized tape library. Although the dominant solution, tape backups are notoriously problematic: inherently unreliable media, slow and cumbersome backup processes, manpower-intensive restore processes, etc. Revinetix's D2D2D (Disk2Disk2Disk, a term coined by Revinetix) technology eliminates these tape-based problems."

Southworth says Revinetix is overcoming challenges produced by another current industry trend: remote data transfer and storage. This technology allows the

information on a local server to be mirrored or replicated onto another backup server in a remote location. Southworth says this can be a very successful backup and disaster recovery implementation but is limited by the amount of data needed to be mirrored and the cost of remote data storage. "If large amounts of data need to be transferred, the available network bandwidth becomes the choke point. Additionally, vaulting services exist that act as a remote repository for monthly fees. For its part, Revinetix provides replication as a standard feature in each Sentio backup appliance; there is no additional cost for the functionality. Revinetix also continues product development to reduce the size of data being transferred."

To Southworth, the current state of the backup and recovery industry is, in a word, "convoluted." He says, "Not only are there many players in this market; the technologies and approaches can vary a great deal. Typically, users source their hardware and software from different suppliers in the backup space, often buying hardware separately from software. By offering a 'turn-key' backup appliance, Revinetix alternatively provides users with a fully validated, tried-and-true single source solution for their backup needs."

New Boilerplate

Southworth says Revinetix's appliances can support multiple office sites and, virtually, an unlimited number of machines. The appliances include BMR (bare metal restore), a software allowing critical machines to be imaged back to the backup appliance, along with replication software that allows data to be replicated from one backup appliance to another appliance located in a remote office. The company also offers an attractive "site license" for its appliances for users who need to back up an unlimited number of machines (as opposed to the traditional model where users are required to pay individual client

licenses for each machine). Southworth says this type of licensing results in significant cost savings, particularly for the small to medium-sized enterprise space.

He further notes that in the event of disk failure, a quick recovery is possible by pulling the disk image back from a Revinetix appliance (a process which usually takes no longer than 20 minutes). "This technology is becoming more and more necessary for a solid disaster recovery plan. The replication functionality supports a one-to-one or a one-to-many configuration, providing users with tremendous flexibility when developing a disaster recovery strategy that is right for them."

Revinetix uses some of the best hardware products available along with its unique, open, source-based operating system, known

continue to improve, they will be incorporated into the Revinetix appliance."

According to Southworth, Revinetix's solution is unique not only in its feature set but also in its flexibility for deployment. "The RevOS is designed for a seamless setup and integration, as well as an intuitive management piece that allows the admin to easily deploy, configure, and monitor backup clients." Users of Revinetix appliances can safely and conveniently write data to disk as a way to get that data offsite.

Future Boilerplate

Southworth says the cost of disk has dropped significantly over the past 10 years—a trend, he says, that will continue to hold into the future. "It is no longer price prohibitive to keep critical data onboard

disk. This flexibility provides the key in serving this market. The RevOS tracks and manages all backup sets onboard the appliance, meaning that if recovery is needed, it can be quickly found and retrieved."

Elsewhere in the same space, more and more solutions are now being offered that let users back up via the WAN. Southworth says companies with smaller data capacities can now work with a variety of managed service providers to outsource their backup requirements. He says companies with larger data capacity needs are now looking to replicate their data to another office location or data center. This architecture allows for quick data recoveries locally and removes the reliance upon tape for disaster recovery.

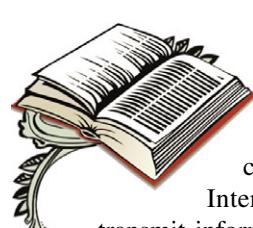
Revinetix says its next release will also provide support for NAS. This feature will let users mount the Revinetix appliance onto their desktop to serve as a file server. Other features will include software aggregation, allowing additional Revinetix appliances to be aggregated together as capacity requirements grow, and UCAR (unique content addressable repository), allowing storage optimization by only keeping one copy of similar data. □



as the RevOS, to deliver a complete backup and recovery solution. Revinetix's appliances can back up multiple clients simultaneously, which greatly reduces the backup window for each client. Each client's backup set can be configured to automatically archive to removable SATA disk, USB archive disk, an attached tape library, or to replicate across the network. Administrators are kept informed via email about daily and weekly backup summaries and can also be alerted each time a job succeeds or encounters errors.

As a specific example, Revinetix's Sentio backup server is currently composed of dual Xeon processors, 3Ware Raid cards, dual redundant power supplies, and RAID rated SATA Disk Drives, all monitored by the RevOS. Southworth says, "Should the software identify that a component has failed, a network administrator is notified and preventative maintenance can then be initiated. As hardware components

TWO TERMS



I VPN (virtual private network)

What it is: A communications protocol that lets a user send protected communications via a public network, such as the Internet. Using a VPN, a corporate user can transmit information securely through the Internet from any location where Internet access is provided. VPN security is accomplished by using tunneling protocols that encapsulate confidential traffic as it travels across an unsecured network (such as the Internet). These "tunnels" use cryptography to protect the transmitted information to make sure a cybercriminal cannot peek at information. Also, VPNs provide authentication and protection of message content.

Why you should care: If your workforce is mobile and needs access to the corporate network no matter where they travel, a VPN is a necessity to ensure the security of your information.

Related products and manufacturers: Developers of VPN solutions include the usual suspects in the networking world, and products include Cisco's VPN Client, 3000 Series Concentrator, and PIX 500 security appliances; Juniper Networks' NetScreen series of appliances; Nortel's VPN Client and VPN Routers; and others.

I IPSec (Internet Protocol Security)

What it is: IPSec is the secure part of IPv6, the newest version of the Internet Protocol. IPv6 follows the IPv4 protocol and introduces a variety of new features, such as longer addressing and IPSec. IPSec will introduce network layer encryption and authentication to IP. Encryption secures data while authentication ensures that message recipients are who they claim to be. These secure features are implemented via the protocol's ESP (Encapsulating Security Payload), AH (Authentication Header), and IKE (Internet Key Exchange).

Why you should care: Eventually, all IP communications will use IPv6, but currently IPv4 is still the main protocol used for Internet communications. As Web-based applications grow in business importance, the protocol underlying all communications over the Internet needs to assume some level of security, which will be provided by IPsec. IPsec can also be implemented with IPv4.

Related products and manufacturers: Many VPN implementations use IPSec. Manufacturers who are using IPSec in their products include Microsoft (Windows), Cisco (IOS Software), Linux, and IBM.

Next Week In Processor . . .

Coming In Our May 5 Issue:

There are signs that biometrics could finally come of age during the next couple of years, especially in enterprise settings where security and user authentication are high priorities. What should you be doing now to prepare?

You'll also find:

- A rundown of new enterprise-class and rugged PDAs and handhelds
- How system monitoring tools can help aid in troubleshooting
- Tips for deciphering your data center's "tier" level and advice on where you should be
- How object-based storage could reduce complexity

Be sure to visit Processor.com to find each week's issue online. You can view issues as a PDF or search our article database for the information you need.

Complete Network Security Solution for OEM / ODM

Firewall • Wireless • RAS • VPN • VoIP • QoS • IDS/IPS • Load Balancing



Hardware

- Customer exterior customization
- Custom hardware installation
- Base components customization
- Mechanical modification
- Custom packaging design
- Custom documentation printing

Software

- Install OS
- Firmware customization
- Install standard applications
- Install custom applications
- Firmware upgrades

Service

- International logistics
- Custom manufacturing services
- Custom Deployment Support



Copyright© 2006 American Portwell Technology Inc. All Rights Reserved.

6851 Mowry Avenue, Newark, CA 94560 P:(510) 790-9192 E:info@mail.portwell.com F:(510)790-9191 http://www.portwell.com

American Portwell Technology Inc.

Tablet

www.Processor.com/Xplore4



iX104C²DV Dual Mode with Allvue™ - a durable mobile computer that offers users both active stylus and finger touch input, as well as the optically enhanced Allvue™ display, all in a single product offering.

- Rugged design lets you expose it to extreme conditions
- Working in minimum light or glaring sun is never a problem with AllVue™ display



14000 Summit Drive, Suite 9900
Austin, TX 78728
Phone: (888) 449-7567
www.Processor.com/Xplore4

Monitor

www.Processor.com/Recortec10



17" and 19" TFT Monitors

- For mounting in 19" racks.
- Clean look front panel.
- Black or White colors.
- Optional Touchscreens.
- Analog/Digital inputs.
- Wide viewing angles.

Contact us about other sizes (10" to 20") and options.

Distributors and OEMs welcomed.

RECORTEC

1620 Berryessa Road
Phone: (800) 729-7654

San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 729-3661

Printer

www.Processor.com/DMD2



\$129

each in qty of 10 units

New Dell Printer S2500 Workgroup Printer

1200 Image Quality/600dpi

Hub included with purchase of 20 or more units

• 22ppm Printing • 50K Page Monthly Duty Cycle

• 200MHz Processor Speed • 32MB Memory

Up to three years advanced exchange warranty



1315 E. Gibson LN, Ste. E
Phone: (602) 307-0180

Phoenix, AZ 85034
Fax: (602) 307-0181

Server

[@Prolimage2](http://www.Processor.com/@Prolimage2)



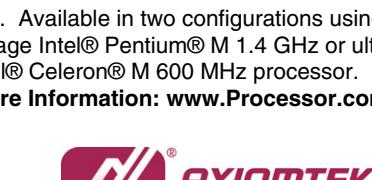
Flexible Mini Box

- 11" x 3" x 10.5"
- 800MHz ~ 1.4GHz Embedded CPU
- Slim CD / DVD
- Up to 4 internal Hard Drives
- 150W to 250W internal ATX Power Supply
- Optional Rack Mount or Wall Mount Kit

@Prolimage®

13317 166th Street
Phone: (562) 483-0110

Cerritos, CA 90703
Fax: (562) 483-0110



18138 Rowland St.
Phone: (626) 581-3232

City of Industry, CA 91478
Fax: (626) 581-3552

OEM Server

www.Processor.com/Arbor



Professional Network Appliance Hardware Provider
Connecting Everything You Need

MBX-1736 - Intel AMT & I/OAT Technology Ready

- Intel Pentium D processor up to 3.8GHz
- Memory up to DDR2 2GB
- 6 x PCI-E Gigabit LAN / 2 x PCI-E Gigabit LAN with By Pass
- Support SATA HDD (3Gb/s) / Graphic Mode LCM

ARBOR®

Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr.
Phone: (408) 452-8900

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 452-8909

iStarUSA



Marketing by branding?

Creative branding with unique product design?

iStarUSA has the ability to help you create your own uniquely built and high quality chassis. Branding is one of the most important aspects to a company's growth. Let us help you market your product by giving your product a distinctive look that sets you apart from your competitors. We have a complete team of R&D and technical specialist to help you with your OEM/ODM needs. iStarUSA are also partners with various component manufacturers to ensure the best product quality and most cost effective solutions.

Contact us today at 626.303.8885
or visit us on line at www.istarusa.com

**iStarUSA PRINCIPLE OF
BUILDING HIGHLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIAL CHASSIS**

FACTORY MACHINES

- Cross-Shaft Precision Presses
- AC Servo Driven Press Brake
- Mechanical Turret Punch Press

Email Appliance

www.Processor.com/Barracuda3

Only
\$2,398
Spam Firewall 300
Additional sizes available



- 2 million emails per day capacity
- 300 - 1,000 active emails users
- Compatible with all emails servers
- MS Exchange/LDAP acelerator
- Per user settings • 10GB quarantine
- No per user fees! Save Money!
- Call 1-888-ANTI-SPAM for your free evaluation

BARRACUDA
SPAM, SPYWARE AND IM FIREWALLS

385 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (408) 342-5400
Fax: (408) 342-1061

IM Appliance

www.Processor.com/Barracuda13

Starting at
\$1,999

No Per-User
Licensing Fees!



- IM Traffic Identification
- Public IM Management
- Private and Secure IM Server/Network
- Keyword Identification and Reporting
- Interoperability with Public IM Networks
- Unified Client for all IM Networks
- Secure File Transfer

[Free 30-Day Evaluation!](#)

BARRACUDA
SPAM, SPYWARE AND IM FIREWALLS

385 Ravendale Dr.
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (408) 342-5400
Fax: (408) 342-1061

Direct Attached Storage

www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian3

2TB
\$5,489
4TB
\$8,979



SecurStor XRS - RAID 6

RAID 6 (eXtra Raid Security) provides dual parity that virtually eliminates the possibility of data loss due to drive failure. High-speed and dependable disk-to-disk technology. Ideal for tape library replacement, server consolidation, and cluster configurations, including email, web, and database servers. On-line capacities up-to 8TB per array.

excel
MERIDIAN
DATA, INC.

3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375

Network Attached Storage

www.Processor.com/MDI



Express Stor is a multifunction appliance that provides a consolidated management point for controlling primary and secondary storage. It acts as a centralized NAS that more efficiently accesses, shares and distributes information across the enterprise and provides high-speed access to large data stores. Users easily find data and share files among various operating systems.

MDI

45 Skyline Drive
Lake Mary, FL 32746
Toll Free: (800) 228-0891
Phone: (407) 472-6000

Network Attached Storage

www.Processor.com/SmartDisk



The SmartDisk NAS drive is a simple-to-use, affordable network drive. The external drive includes its own 10/100 Ethernet connectivity allowing you to plug the drive directly into your network. The drive then appears as a local drive to each computer connected to your network. The drive comes in a 250GB version for \$279.99 and a 400GB version for \$379.99. www.Processor.com/SmartDisk

SMARTDISK
Simplifying The Digital Lifestyle™

12780 Westlinks Drive
Fort Myers, FL 33913
Phone: (239) 425-4000
Fax: (239) 425-4009

Storage Area Network

www.Processor.com/AMI



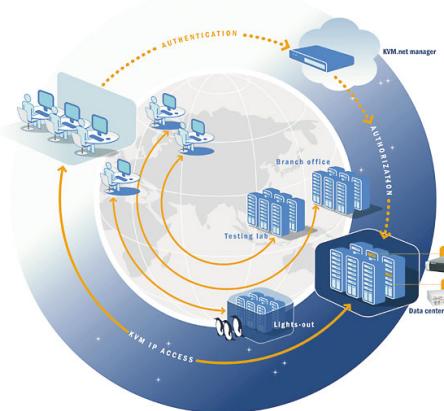
StorTrends® 3100i is a 3U Dual Dialect™ storage appliance that is used for both NAS and IP SAN storage. It has 15 hot-swap SATA drive bays, hardware RAID support and capacity of up to 7.5 TB. iSCSI support allows file data and block applications, such as Exchange, SQL Server and Oracle, to be deployed or stored on the same server as traditional file services and storage. www.Processor.com/AMI

 American
Megatrends

6145 Northbelt Parkway
Norcross, GA 30071
Phone: (800) 828-9264

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - KVM & Console Access Advertisement

KVM.net*IP Solutions for the KVM network***Centralize Management of IP Access to the KVM Network**

KVM.net is an IP access management solution for the enterprise environment. It centralizes management of access to servers and network devices, unifying administration of KVM/IP targets, devices and users across geographic locations.

KVM.net manages the KVM network for businesses with large numbers of servers, network

devices, and remote access users that need to be managed centrally. Examples include distributed data centers, testing labs, and lights-out facilities.

Access all your servers via a single IP address

KVM.net gives IT managers and administrators a unified view of their KVM infrastructure. It manages IP access to the data center servers and devices, even if the KVM network is distributed across many physical data centers.

The intuitive, browser-based GUI provides complete transparency for users regarding location, topology, and configuration. Users simply log on to a single IP address that routes them to their assigned targets, and that's all they see.

Secure your KVM IP network

KVM.net's Access Rights Management System is designed to align with existing authentication mechanisms. Sessions are secured using standard 128-bit SSL.

Security is implemented in three places: between the user and the KVM.net Manager, between the user and the connected IP gateway, and between the KVM.net Manager and the IP gateways.



[\(888\) 486-2154](http://www.Processor.com/Minicom)

Minicom Advanced Systems Inc.
414 North Wood Ave. Linden, New Jersey 07036

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/iVivity

iDiSX 2000 - 10Gbps Ethernet iSCSI Host Bus Adapter
iVivity's full 10Gbps application programmable iSCSI, TCP/IP, and UDP Host Bus Adapter (HBA) for array, appliance, and server OEMs. The iDiSX 2000 HBA offers 10Gbps full line rate throughput, very high IOPS, and low power characteristics combined with standards-based programming power.



The Intelligent Convergence of Storage and Networking

5555 Oakbrook Parkway
Norcross, GA 30093
Phone: (678) 990-1550, ext. 211
Fax: (678) 990-1551

Storage Componentwww.Processor.com/areca

PCI-Express SATA II 3Gb/s RAID Controller
Featuring RAID 6 and also 0, 1, 0+1, 3, 5 and JBOD 4, 8, 12, 16, 24ports, Intel I/O Processor, DDR Memory Online RAID Level/Stripe Size migrations, Online RAID Capacity expansion and RAID level migration simultaneously, NCQ and Staggered Spin-up Support, Battery Backup ready, I2C, Full OS Support.



2861 Saturn St. Unit B
Brea, CA 92821
Phone: (714) 961-0800
Fax: (714) 961-0899

Thin Clientwww.Processor.com/Axel**AX3000 - Thin Client Terminal**

- Allows direct Telnet and TCP/IP connections
- Emulation for 5250, 3270, Unix, Embedded native client for RDP and ICA
- Optimized Electronics, No OS, No Local Admin necessary
- Multiple Independent Sessions, 100% Virus immunity
- Visit www.Processor.com/Axel or call for a free demo unit



28944 State Road 54
Wesley Chapel, FL 33543
Phone: (813) 307-0111

Workstationwww.Processor.com/Arbor2

The 1st SATA RAID 5 Hot-swap Midtower Chassis in the World!

- Dual Intel Xeon processors up to 3.06GHz
- Super X5DAL-TG2 server board/533FSB
- Up to 8GB ECC Reg. DDR 266 SDRAM
- 1 8 x AGP Pro 1.5V slot
- 2 64-bit PCI/X 66/133, 2 32-bit PCI
- Dual Gigabit LAN Ports
- 12" x 9.8" ATX form factor



2032 Bering Dr.
Phone: (408) 452-8900

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 452-8909

Data Comm Componentwww.Processor.com/Interphase

Quad-Port Gigabit Ethernet Interface Card
The SlotOptimizer™ is a perfect solution for use in conjunction with early ATCA processor blades, which have few or no native faceplate Ethernet ports. It is best suited for applications requiring multiple ports directly connected to the processor blade, including both telecom-oriented and general-purpose computing platforms.

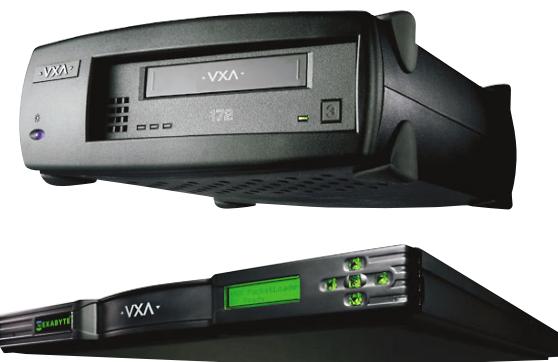


INTERPHASE
Designed To Perform. Designed To Last.

2901 N. Dallas Parkway
Phone: (800) 327-8638

Manufacturer Presentation

End Nodes - Storage Advertisement

VXA - 172 Packet Tape Drive & PacketLoader Tape AutoLoader**VXA-172 Packet Tape Drive:**

- Huge Capacity! Up to 172GB (compressed)
- Fast Speed! Up to 43GB/hour (compressed)
- 2x speed and 4x capacity of DAT72/DDS-5
- Capacity on Demand allows drive to double to 320GB with simple electronic upgrade—an industry first!
- VXA Tapes offer two cartridge capacities (172GB for \$29 or 80GB for \$15) allowing you to pay only for the capacity you need
- Priced at just \$700 (est. U.S. street)

www.Processor.com/Exabyte**VXA-172 PacketLoader 1x10 1U Tape Autoloader:**

- 10-cartridge capacity; up to two weeks of unattended backup
- Up to 1.7TB of compressed storage
- Up to 43GB/hour transfer speed
- Capacity on Demand allows drive to double to 320GB/tape, 3.2GB total storage, with simple firmware upgrade—an industry first!
- VXA Tapes offer two cartridge capacities (172GB for \$29 or 80GB for \$15) allowing you to pay only for the capacity you need
- Slim 1U form factor, barcode reader included standard
- Priced at just \$1,700 (est. U.S. street)

www.Processor.com/Exabyte2

2108 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 442-4333
Toll Free: 1-800-EXABYTE

Superior Appliance Solutions for OEMs and ISVswww.pyramid-usa.com

Pyramid Computer is a leading supplier of branded appliance solutions for OEMs and VARS. We offer a complete range of design, manufacturing and logistics services that allow you to effortlessly deliver a superior product to customers on a world wide basis, and focus your attention on core business activities.

- Quickly deploy an attractive high quality product with your own brand and image
- Minimize your efforts managing manufacturing, logistics and hardware support
- Reduce inventory costs, risks
- Demonstrable value even at low volumes

pyramid
computer

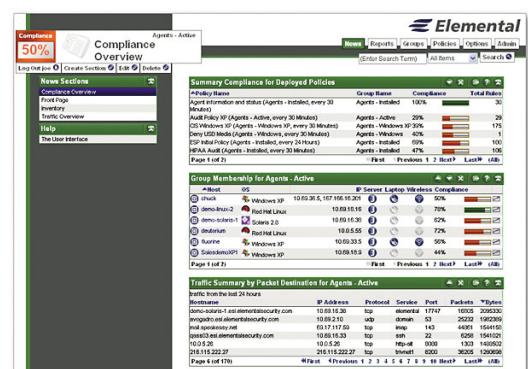
Pyramid Computer USA
Phone: (866) 745-3553
Email: info@pyramid-usa.com

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Security Advertisement

Elemental Security Platform 2.0

Enhances Policy and Risk Management Functionality



The Elemental ESP 2.0 delivers a deep policy library, including templates for regulatory initiatives such as Sarbanes-Oxley (SOX), the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), and the Payment Card Industry (PCI) Data Security Standard, as well as for security best practices for operating system and application security from organizations such as NSA, DISA, Microsoft, and CIS. The Elemental ESP delivers enterprise-class performance with support for up to 10,000 managed agent hosts per server.

The Elemental ESP delivers centralized policy management and process automation across common server and desktop operating systems, allowing security administrators and compliance officers to consistently manage security policies across their entire network within a single management system. Elemental's new release offers agent support for Unix versions of IBM (AIX) and Hewlett-Packard (HP-UX), as well as for Mac OS X. Updated agent support for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 and server support for Sun Solaris have also been added.

In addition, the Elemental ESP offers enhanced functionality, including fine-grained policy management privileges and distributed authentication for administrators, flexible scheduling of policies and reports, extensive reporting supported by detailed drill downs, rule exception granting, and policy support for leading antivirus and antispyware applications.

Key Customer Uses:

- Protecting critical resources from unauthorized systems and users by implementing role-based access controls
- Protecting sensitive data against compromise or loss by complementing perimeter defenses with strong internal security based on effective policy and risk management
- Managing enterprise security policies more effectively with the first and only security policy system that makes the state and activity of users and computers totally transparent to administrators
- Simplifying Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, and PCI compliance by making it easier to identify the required controls
- Reducing the cost and complexity of security and compliance audits through automation, which makes it simpler to show auditors that policies have been properly implemented, maintained, and monitored

Elemental
Enterprise Policy and Risk Management

www.Processor.com/ESP
650-292-1400

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Mobility Advertisement

BOSâNOVA Mobile

BOSâNOVA Mobile is the ideal solution for Field Agents, Sales Personnel, and System Administrators who need to retrieve or upload information from any location to their organization's iSeries, making iSeries available anytime.



The need to extend iSeries access to a mobile workforce has now been answered: BOSâNOVA Mobile enables remote users to perform their tasks from anywhere, using Terminal, PDA, and cellular phones.

BOSâNOVA Mobile combines the convenience of the mobile device and the Personal Digital Assistant (PDA) with the stability and strength of BOSâNOVA abilities when it comes the iSeries environment.

Provide Keep-alive: The BOSâNOVA Mobile Server maintains active open sessions for a defined period of time if the mobile device is accidentally disconnected from the server. The server translates and saves the last received screen, allowing the user to reconnect to open sessions and continue operation from the last screen.

Enable Automatic Client Installation and Update: The BOSâNOVA Mobile Server provides a Web interface for automatic client installation and update.

- Client-server architecture allows for authenticating and authorizing users
- Extends legacy systems' capabilities for Web or wireless host access
- Web-enabled Green Screens
- Preserves investment in iSeries
- Easy implementation for different mobile device processors and different operating systems

BOSâNOVA

For More Information:
www.Processor.com/BOSaNova11
(866) 865-5250

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Mobility Advertisement

Sales Anywhere from Sybase Subsidiary iAnywhere

Sales Anywhere is a customizable, packaged mobile software application that enables users of Siebel, PeopleSoft, SalesLogix, SAP, Dendrite, and other SFA systems to get mobile access to their contacts, call reports, forecasts, and more on their handhelds. Sales professionals can access time-critical information not only from these systems, but also from a variety of other sources, including inventory information from ERP systems and product and pricing information from corporate intranets.

Sales Anywhere features include:

- Mobilizes all key sales & corporate resources
- Fast on-device performance
- Handheld-optimized
- Broad Platform Support
- Rapid Deployment & Low TCO
- Always-available access

Sales Anywhere for Salesforce.com provides anywhere, anytime access to Salesforce on Windows Mobile and Palm OS devices, with or without a wireless connection. Whether at a customer site or in an airplane, industry-leading ease of use and robust synchronization ensure that sales professionals always have quick and reliable access to Salesforce to maximize field productivity and effectiveness. Productivity features include advanced search and initiating email and phone calls from within Sales Anywhere. Sales Anywhere is simple and cost effective to deploy and maintain. No administrative setup is necessary; users simply install Sales Anywhere and instantly have access to their Salesforce data.

For More Information: www.Processor.com/iAnywhere3

iAnywhere
A SYBASE COMPANY

One Sybase Drive • Dublin, CA 95468 • Phone: (800) 801-2069 • Fax: (519) 747-4971

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement

2X Makes Terminal Services & Citrix Fault-Tolerant With LoadBalancer v4

2X's LoadBalancer lets you easily implement SSL, resource-based load balancing, and session reconnection for Microsoft Terminal Services or Citrix Metaframe servers.

Resource-Based Load Balancing
2X LoadBalancer intelligently distributes the load to the Terminal Server machine with least usage.

Reconnects users to disconnected sessions
2X LoadBalancer also checks if a user is running a disconnected session on any of the servers and if so, reconnects them to the right server.

Ensures redundancy of Terminal Servers

2X LoadBalancer first checks whether the terminal service of a particular server is responding before forwarding a connection to it. This lets you ensure complete redundancy of each Terminal Server.

Enhanced Security using SSL

When used in SSL Gateway mode, the 2X LoadBalancer provides end-to-end SSL encryption to the Terminal Servers. This not only greatly enhances security but also provides a firewall/proxy-friendly solution with true SSL/HTTPS capabilities.

Pricing starts from as little as \$395 for managing up to two servers, \$775 for four servers, and \$1,750 for unlimited servers. More information and a Free Trial Version of the product are available at www.Processor.com/2X.

2X

Germany
Ph: (+49) 69 710456-424
Fax: (+49) 69 710456-450

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Storage Advertisement

Latest Generation Remote Office Backup/Recovery Software Televaulting 6.0

Asigra Televaulting™ 6.0 delivers the industry's only hot agentless Oracle 10g, SQL 8.0, and VMware XML support; silent mass deployment capabilities; and cross platform protection. Tape-based backup for remote office/branch office (ROBO) is a less viable option for distributed enterprises because of the hardware and software costs involved, agent licensing and maintenance, level of onsite IT support necessary, and reliability of the backup.

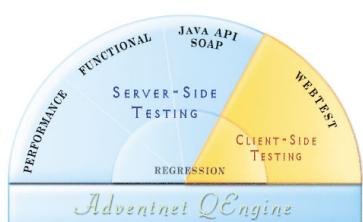
Multiply these issues by the number of remote sites requiring data protection, and simplified remote site protection becomes a high priority. For corporations with regulatory, performance, reliability, accountability, and cost challenges, Asigra's disk-based agentless software provides a single answer for distributed site backup management.



Televaulting 6.0, the industry's only high-performance agentless backup/recovery software for remote office protection, now features hot agentless database backup for DB2, Oracle 10g, and SQL 8.0, allowing database users to operate while backup operations are in process without disruption. The software also includes a block-level resume feature for Oracle, so if a connection is lost, the backup session can be continued at the block level rather than the file level, maintaining a high service level.

Asigra Televaulting Version 6.0 is now available through resellers and service providers with pricing starting at \$11,250 U.S.

Asigra: (416) 736-8111
www.Processor.com/Asigra

**Application Development**www.Processor.com/AdventNet

AdventNet QEngine is an extensive, platform independent Test Automation tool used for Web, functional, acceptance, performance, API and regression testing. Supports testing of applications developed using HTML, JSP, PHP, XML, SOAP, WSDL, e-commerce, traditional client/server etc. Tool is developed using Java which facilitates portability and multiple platform support Windows, Linux, and Solaris.



5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600

Database & Data Miningwww.Processor.com/Pervasive**What does bad data cost and can you afford the risk?**

Fast, easy, and affordable **Pervasive Data Profiler** eliminates the complexity, risk, and expense associated with manually checking data. Versatile and easy to use, **Data Profiler** enables you to improve IT productivity, avoid costly rework, and increase ROI around your applications and business processes.

Benefits Include:

- Save Effort - understand irregularities in data before you load the data
- Reduce/Rework - analyze each data set and generate actionable, objective reports on data quality
- Do More, Faster - easily automate profiling processes



12365 Riata Trace Parkway
Austin, TX 78727
Phone: (800) 287-4383
www.Processor.com/Pervasive

Imaging & Printingwww.Processor.com/Pegasus

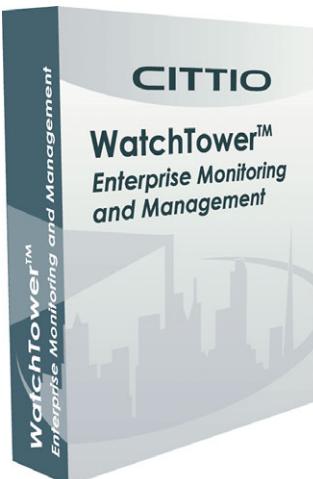
IMAGXPRESS™

ImagXpress is the comprehensive image processing toolkit designed for document imaging, forms processing, photo and color imaging application development. Features include image viewing, editing, clean up, printing, powerful TWAIN scanning, fully programmable annotations, redaction, anti-aliasing, deskew, despeckle, multi-page TIFF and PDF. Barcode, ICR, OCR, OMR, ISIS scanning, forms recognition, and forms processing are all available as add on toolkits.

For complete product information on ImagXpress, visit:
www.Processor.com/PegasusImaging

**Manufacturer Presentation**

Software - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement

WatchTower: System & Network Monitoring

What if we told you there is an easier, faster, more cost-effective way to monitor your complete network infrastructure?

CITTIO's flagship product WatchTower™ is an enterprise monitoring and management software application that enables companies to efficiently manage distributed and heterogeneous systems, increase IT productivity, and reduce downtime.

WatchTower provides you with a proactive, preventative approach to keeping your systems up, running, and available.

Features include:

- LAN/WAN monitoring
- Bandwidth monitoring
- Asset management
- Hardware performance analysis, including CPU, memory, disk usage, file I/O, and more
- Application and database monitoring and usage
- Latency monitoring
- 100% Web-based portal environment
- Standards-based SNMP support, including traps
- Historical data collection for up to three years
- Storage and hard drive monitors
- System admin document management
- 3,300 embedded online books from O'Reilly, Microsoft, Cisco, and Addison Wesley



WatchTower™ Network Monitoring Software
Highly flexible. Greater visibility. Less expensive. Easy to manage.

CITTIO
www.Processor.com/CITTIO

For more information or to Request a Demo:
Phone: 1.877.4CITTIO (1.877.424.8846) Option 1

Service Deskwww.Processor.com/Layton2

\$695
Starting Price

**Web-Based Help Desk**

Whether you require a simple call logging system or a more sophisticated help desk with Service Level Agreements, Escalation Processes and Email Alerts, HelpBox™ provides the ideal solution.

- Corporate Look and Feel
- Time Analysis
- Active Directory Filtering
- End User access to log / progress calls
- Active Directory / LDAP integration LOG

3710 Corporex Park Dr. - Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33619
Toll Free: (866) 529-8664
Phone: (813) 319-1390

Asset Managementwww.Processor.com/Layton

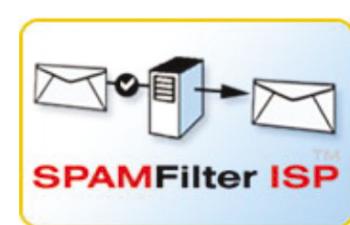
\$295
Starting Price



Got 2 minutes? This is all it takes to start CONTROLLING your asset inventory and licensing with AuditWizard™.

- Audit your entire network 6 different ways
- Identify and audit all mobile and USB devices
- Detect, Analyze, and Report on PDA's, Smartphones, Flash Cards, etc.
- No client installations
- SQL version available also

3710 Corporex Park Dr. - Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33619
Toll Free: (866) 529-8664
Phone: (813) 319-1390

Antispamwww.Processor.com/LogSat

With SPAM Filter ISP, you can block spam & viruses before they reach your mail server. SPAM Filter ISP is configured to be your spam filter gateway and handles all incoming emails going to the servers listed for your MX records. SPAM Filter ISP can be configured to listen on a specific IP, multiple IPs, or all IPs bound to the NIC card.

For More Information, visit www.Processor.com/LogSat

LogSat software
next generation web tools

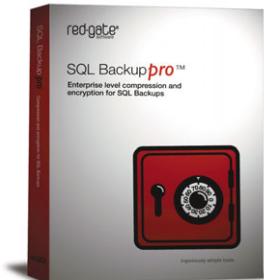
PO Box 916340
Longwood, FL 32791
Phone: (407) 650-3008

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Storage Advertisement

Compressed & Encrypted SQL Server Backups

Red Gate Software's SQL Backup



Red Gate Software's SQL Backup Pro Edition provides high-performance backup and recovery for enterprise-level SQL Server implementations.

"SQL Backup Pro Edition includes two tools—SQL Backup and SQL Log Rescue—that should be a part of every DBA's toolbox," says Jason Delaune, production DBA at Tulane University. "It was a crucial tool in our backup and recovery efforts surrounding Hurricane Katrina and will continue to be a vital part of our data security strategy."

SQL Backup Pro Edition provides multiple encryption levels up to 256-bit using the AES algorithm, the same standard specified by the U.S. government for encrypting top-secret data.

The software bundle sets new standards for convenience and flexibility, enabling users to connect and manage all server backups remotely from a central client-based GUI and take advantage of wizards to plan SQL backups and automate log shipping. Object-level recovery and log analysis is provided through SQL Log Rescue.

Advanced compression levels in SQL Backup Pro provide up to 95% smaller backups and deliver speeds up to three times faster than native SQL Server backups.

SQL Backup Pro Edition is available for \$695 per server, with substantial volume discounts. It is compatible with both SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2000.

A free, fully functional, 14-day trial version of SQL Backup Pro Edition is available at www.Processor.com/RedGate

red-gate[®]

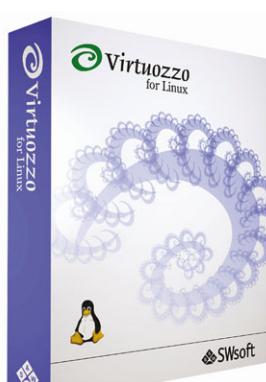
(866) 733-4283

Defragmentationwww.Processor.com/Diskeeper

Disk fragmentation causes crashes, slowdowns, freeze-ups and even total system failures. Manual defragmentation just isn't practical—it takes too long. NEW Diskeeper 10 is the "Set It and Forget It"® high-speed defragmenter that runs undetectably in the background and makes the problems of fragmentation go away forever!

Free Trial: www.Processor.com/Diskeeper

7590 North Glenoaks Boulevard
Burbank, CA 91504
Phone: (818) 771-1600
Fax: (818) 252-5514

Virtualizationwww.Processor.com/SWsoft

Virtuozzo creates isolated, secure VPSes (virtual private servers) or virtual environments on a single physical server enabling better server utilization, ensuring guaranteed resources, and preventing applications from conflicting. Each VPS performs and executes exactly like a standalone server; VPSes can be rebooted independently and have users, IP addresses, processes, system libraries, and configuration files.

13755 Sunrise Valley Dr., Ste. 600
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (703) 815-5670

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Mobility Advertisement

View Your Microsoft or WordPerfect Office Files on Your Cell Phone or BlackBerry

Fone Folio bridges the gap between your PC and your cell phone or BlackBerry®, making it easy to view your own files, photos, spreadsheets, graphics, and presentations wherever you are.

Designed to work on virtually all currently available mobile phones, your files are instantly available to you anywhere. All that's needed is an Internet connection.

In addition to built-in support for all versions of Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint since version 97, and for Corel WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, and Presentations (version 10 or newer), the software also works with generic text, comma-delimited files, and 12 of the most popular image file formats.



By encrypting and compressing data and trimming Office documents to their essentials, Fone Folio puts critical data into your hands while you travel, securely and inexpensively.

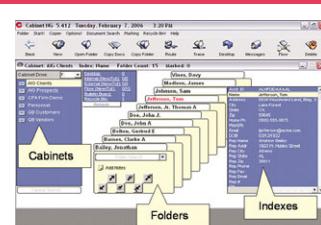
Whether you are a salesperson who needs access to Office documents on the road or a medical or legal professional who needs a convenient way to carry confidential documents with you, Fone Folio has the tools you need.

Fone Folio runs under Windows 98SE/ME/2000/XP. The application supports all modern cell phones that use either Java™ or WAP 2.0 as well as the RIM BlackBerry® with OS 4.0 or greater. No BlackBerry Enterprise Server (BES) is required.

For a **free demo** and more information, please visit www.Processor.com/FoneFolio

Fone FolioTM

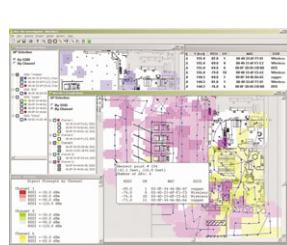
Circuit Systems, Inc.
281 Middle Road
Hammonton, NJ 08037
Sales: (609) 704-8658

File Managementwww.Processor.com/CabinetNG

Electronic Document Management Solution
Cabinet NG eliminates "paper-pain" for SMB/SMEs. Cabinet NG's document management software (CNG-SAFE) turns labor-intensive, error-prone, paper-based processes into efficient office workflows. CNG-SAFE is a vital tool for companies striving to meet compliance requirements.

www.Processor.com/CabinetNG

9668 Madison Blvd., Ste. 100
Madison, AL 35758
Toll Free: (800) 621-6501
Phone: (205) 258-0460

Wireless Managementwww.Processor.com/BVSystems17

Hive™ is site survey mapping software that works with Berkeley's Yellowjacket® 802.11 (B, A or B/G) Wi-Fi receiver system and runs on an iPAQ® PocketPC®. This system is ideal for detecting and optimizing indoor/outdoor network coverage as well as wireless holes and security leaks all with no GPS reception needed. Hive™ features improved GUI, survey paths, screen snapshots, multiple studies/floorplans open simultaneously, auto-save & more.

255 Liberty Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840
Phone: (732) 548-3737
Fax: (732) 548-3404

Access Controlwww.Processor.com/Marx2

CRYPTO-BOX: Protects software and online media distribution with the powerful AES / Rijndael encryption algorithm on board. Designed for Electronic Software Distribution (ESD), Pay-per-use license management, and online subscription services. Allows secure online activation, automated remote updates, and web access control.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/Marx2

2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd., Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Security Advertisement

nCircle Focus™ is a breakthrough real-time data synthesis and active analysis tool that enables security professionals to immediately assess network risk and focus their actions. For the first time, users have the ability to instantly view the exact data they need at that moment and manipulate it in real time. Questions that previously required cumbersome reports or manual effort are now answered in seconds with nCircle Focus.



Enterprises generate an overwhelming volume of security data and still do not have the tools to turn this data into the information and knowledge they need to make the best decisions often needed immediately as the threat environment changes. Another type of report is not the answer; they need the information at their fingertips, displayed in a manner that lets them see exactly what they need to see at that moment.

Here are some common scenarios where nCircle Focus could save hours over any other type of analysis, such as the typical reports generated by vulnerability management products:

- Your log monitoring service alerts you to a large amount of traffic being generated by a host on your network. What type of host is it, what applications is it running, what ports are open, what vulnerabilities does it have, and who owns it?
- A new Denial of Service attack is out for Cisco IP phones and no patch is available yet. Where are the IP phones on your network that are running the vulnerable software version?
- The CEO wants to know if the company is at risk to the WMF threat that one of his board members just read about on the Internet. He wants to know: Is there a patch available? What systems are vulnerable? Where are they and who owns them? Do they have line-of-sight access to high threat zones? Are they running critical applications that fall under regulatory control objectives?

nCircle Focus will change the way security professionals do their job. Focus will be available in nCircle IP360 v6.6.

For More Information: www.Processor.com/nCircle

101 Second St, Ste 400
Phone: (888) 464-2900

San Francisco, CA 94105
Fax: (415) 625-5982

Accounting & Logging

www.Processor.com/Layton3



\$295
Starting Price

**Internet Monitoring Solution**

ObsurferPro™ is a simple to use, cost effective, Internet Monitoring solution aimed at assisting Network Admins in the task of identifying and controlling use of valuable Internet facilities within working hours. ObsurferPro™ will monitor and record all Web sites visited and provide valuable feedback that will allow you to identify what the surfing practices of your employees really are.

3710 Corporex Park Dr. - Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33619
Toll Free: (866) 529-8664
Phone: (813) 319-1390

Rights & Permissions

www.Processor.com/NetworkD



iControl for Windows™

- Gives end users the ability to reset personal passwords by correctly answering a series of private questions
- Remote employees with access to a Web browser can reset forgotten passwords without outside assistance
- Allows for integration with Microsoft® and third-party Windows® logon dialogs

Free Trial: www.Processor.com/NetworkD



3300 Irvine Avenue, Suite 261
Phone: (949) 222-2287

Newport Beach, CA 92660
Fax: (222) 222-2226

Processor.com**Manufacturer Presentation**

Software - Business Productivity Advertisement

Manage Development Issues With TestTrack Pro nPath

The management challenges in a software engineering group are found throughout an enterprise. While roles and skills differ by department, the need for good communication, accountability, quality, and repeatable processes remain constant. Software solutions such as TestTrack Pro help the software engineering group model and manage their processes and track issues vital to a successful product release. TestTrack Pro is built on an advanced, flexible workflow and issue management architecture with 10 years of customer input behind it. Today, thousands of companies rely on TestTrack Pro to keep their development and quality assurance efforts on track. What if other departments could leverage this technology? Not only would they improve efficiency, but the IT department would have a single process management architecture to support enterprise-wide.

nPath, Seapine's newest business process management tool, provides a clear path to automating and streamlining business processes. Like TestTrack Pro, nPath's powerful toolset allows companies to connect people to information, making end-to-end process management possible. nPath makes it easy for companies to track work as it moves through the organization, ensuring the right work gets to the right person at the right time. Through advanced workflow planning, issue management, communication, and reporting capabilities, nPath enables key collaborative processes, such as streamlining departmental activities or meeting regulatory compliance, to be controlled from start to finish.

Through a combination of tools, technologies, and services, Seapine has provided software engineers with solutions to better manage process, change, and quality. nPath is an exciting addition to the Seapine product family because it gives other departments the same benefits our software development customers have enjoyed for so long.

www.Processor.com/Seapine

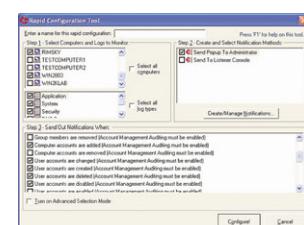
Seapine Software™

Managing Process, Change & Quality
Throughout the Enterprise

Phone: (513) 754-1655
Toll free: (888) 683-6456

Event Correlation

www.Processor.com/Dorian



Event Alarm™, from Dorian Software Creations, is an easy-to-configure application that can alert network administrators the moment specific events happen throughout the network. Running behind the scenes as a Microsoft Windows® service, Event Alarm constantly watches over your machines' event logs and network's syslogs, immediately notifying you at the first sign of trouble.



PO Box 724846
Atlanta, GA 31139
Toll Free: (866) 682-3646
Phone: (678) 222-3443

Rights & Permissions

www.Processor.com/Layton4



\$495
Starting Price



DeviceShield™ allows you to take control & manage all removable media devices. You will quickly gain full control of every port, drive and device on every workstation!

- Control access to your PC ports, device types and specific device models
- Provide read & write permissions and even file control for USB Plug and Play devices and iPods
- Allows multiple removable policies for every level in your organization

3710 Corporex Park Dr. - Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33619
Toll Free: (866) 529-8664
Phone: (813) 319-1390

Rights & Permissions

www.Processor.com/NetworkD



iControl for Windows™

- Gives end users the ability to reset personal passwords by correctly answering a series of private questions
- Remote employees with access to a Web browser can reset forgotten passwords without outside assistance
- Allows for integration with Microsoft® and third-party Windows® logon dialogs

Free Trial: www.Processor.com/NetworkD



3300 Irvine Avenue, Suite 261
Phone: (949) 222-2287

Newport Beach, CA 92660
Fax: (222) 222-2226

Attention
Data Center/IT Managers

Where Do You Go To Find The Newest Products Available?

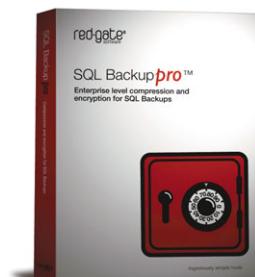
Check Each Week's Issue For:

- Manufacturer Presentations filled with in-depth information on new products.
- Quick rundowns of all new data center-related products released in the past week.
- Articles with valuable product overviews and data.

Then go to Processor.com and take advantage of our online search tools to find even more in-depth information!
Make PROCESSOR Your 1st Stop!

Backup Utility

www.Processor.com/RedGate



\$695
Per Server
With Substantial Volume Discounts

red-gate
software

Red Gate Software's SQL Backup Pro Edition provides high-performance backup and recovery for enterprise-level SQL Server implementations. It provides multiple encryption levels up to 256-bit using the AES algorithm, the same standard specified by the U.S. government for encrypting top-secret data. Advanced compression levels provide up to 95% smaller backups & deliver speeds up to three times faster than native SQL Server backups.

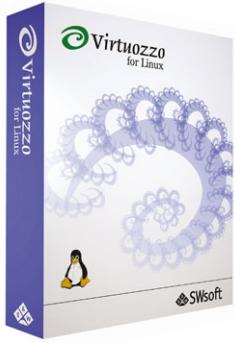
Phone: (866) 733-4283

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement

Linux Server Virtualization

Virtuozzo for Linux 3.0 available now!



Virtuozzo creates isolated, secure VPSes (virtual private servers) or virtual environments on a single physical server enabling better server utilization, ensuring guaranteed resources, and preventing applications from conflicting. Each VPS performs and executes exactly like a standalone server; VPSes can be rebooted independently and have users, IP addresses, processes, system libraries, and configuration files.

As an operating system virtualization solution, the unique architecture enables the most efficient use of hardware, software, and management resources. The light overhead and efficient design of Virtuozzo makes it the right virtualization choice for server consolidation, disaster recovery, and all production servers with live applications and data.

Virtuozzo for Linux 3.0 leverages some architectural improvements to provide these major enhancements:

- Zero-Downtime Migration** - Virtuozzo captures the state of an existing virtual private server and migrates it to a new physical server without any interruption in service or availability. The migration may be done between any two networked Virtuozzo servers without a SAN.
- EZ Template Management** - Building on Virtuozzo's capability for creating both operating system and application templates, EZ Templates feature smarter template creation and loading with the capability of defining, finding, and resolving software dependencies.
- New Resource Management** - Virtuozzo enables administrators to define many processing parameters to very precisely define a virtualized server's performance. The new resource management option offers a simplified interface that helps administrators set a few basic parameters based on expected system performance to manage the same server resources.
- 2.6 Kernel Support** - Virtuozzo now supports distributions based on the 2.6 Linux kernel. It is also backward compatible for 2.4 distributions so older virtual private servers and applications do not necessarily need to be upgraded to reside on the same Virtuozzo server.

Visit www.Processor.com/SWsoft for more information!



Phone
(703) 815-5670

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Messaging & Groupware Advertisement

**If You Like Email,
You Will Love appMail.**

Dash, appMail's integrated platform for structured email communication, automates business processes and boosts workflow productivity. appMail's proprietary collaborative software manages core business functions entirely through email, leveraging knowledge workers' most widely used workflow tool. Dash distributes policies to employees' inboxes, collects affirmations, consolidates responses, and sends reminders for outstanding requests. Dash provides organizations of any size the tools necessary to optimize information distribution, collection and, analysis and increases productivity as important business processes are completely automated.

Features

Dash, a Web-based email tool, offers a new way to manage policy distribution and ensure employee compliance through email. Organizations can design and send policies via email and then capture and analyze responses. Dash puts structure in email without using attachments; consolidates all email responses into one; stores all responses in a database; allows for preset delivery dates, reminders, and dates to receive a consolidated report; and is user-friendly.

Templates of most standard forms are available to help save time.

Benefits

Dash enables organizations to use email to design and send customized surveys and compliance documents and to collect and consolidate all email responses into one organized report.

Dash saves time and processing costs as information is exchanged easily via email and reports are generated from data automatically collected. The Dash universal email solution provides tools to facilitate compliance with Sarbanes-Oxley and similar regulatory requirements. Dash takes email to the next level by automating and improving business processes.

For a free demo: www.Processor.com/appMail



Phone
(877) 727-7624

Manufacturer Presentation

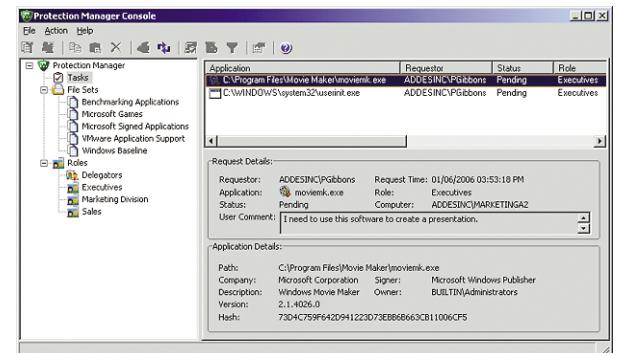
Software - Security Advertisement

Desktop Security Against Malware

Winternals Protection Manager™

In response to the alarming proliferation of security viruses, worms, spyware, and other malware infiltrating PCs, Winternals Software® has created a new security tool called Protection Manager. Recent gaffes such as Sony music CDs' inclusion of rootkits, a cloaking technology commonly used by hackers to implant and hide files on a user's computer without their knowledge, has highlighted the ease in which malware can get into a system.

Protection Manager is a security solution that blocks the execution of all unknown applications, enables enforcement of security policies, and thwarts intrusions with zero-day control. When Protection Manager is deployed to the Microsoft-based enterprise, malicious applications cannot execute and create problems on crowded desktops, notebooks, and servers.



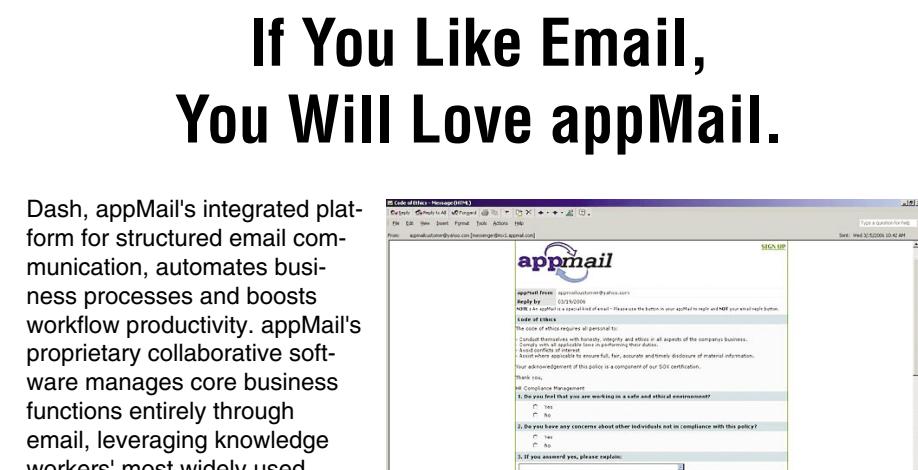
"One of the problems with antimalware solutions today is that they are completely reactive. When a new or modified virus or worm is introduced, it can wreak havoc within a company's network and cause both data loss and system downtime long before a patch to defend against it can be created and deployed to the public," says Winternals co-founder Mark Russinovich. "The Protection Manager approach is to block any unknown application, be it a rootkit, trojan, botnet, or any other malicious application. This effectively eliminates the zero-day attack problem. Had Protection Manager been installed within enterprises using Microsoft Windows 2000, XP, or Server 2003, its very design would have prevented the Sony rootkit from being installed."

Winternals®

www.Processor.com/Winternals • (800) 408-8415

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Messaging & Groupware Advertisement

**Manufacturer Presentation**

Software - Storage Advertisement

QStar Adds Digital Signatures To Its Data Archive Product Suite

QStar's HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management) has been setting the standard for Storage Management since its introduction. HSM provides the security and accessibility you need for your data on your platform of choice. The following hardware is supported: UDO Drives/Jukeboxes, PDD Drives, Magneto-Optical Drives/Jukeboxes, CD Jukeboxes, DVD Drives/Jukeboxes/Arrays & Tape Drives/Jukeboxes.

HSM now includes functionality to manage the digital signature process. The Digital Signature feature provides a means for a signing authority to secure documents from tampering and version changes, a key to many compliance requirements.

Adding the ability to provide digital signatures to stored data and manage the digital signature process provides another level of information security within the QStar product line to protect customer's data. Digital signatures can be used with any kind of document, whether it has been encrypted or not. The digital certificate contains the digital signature of the certificate-issuing authority so that anyone can verify that the certificate is real, and thus the document is authentic. This is a key component for a number of highly regulated market segments such as Drug Development, Medical, and Life Sciences. The signature is there to ensure that any changes made to the data have been signed and cannot go undetected.

The QStar Digital Signature feature is an optional component supported in software version 4.20.80 and available immediately.

For More Information, Visit
www.Processor.com/QStar



Toll Free
(800) 568-2578

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Messaging & Groupware Advertisement

Fax Server Software Addresses Compliance & Spam



Zetafax network fax server software now does a lot more than simply enabling employees to send and receive faxes from their desktop and laptop PCs.

Zetafax helps meet compliance legislation. **Compliance** remains the No. 1 issue for organizations across many sectors, especially financial services, healthcare, and local government sectors, with regulations such as HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, and the Data Protection Act now in force. Zetafax helps IT managers meet increasing board-level demands for IT departments to support compliance-related targets. For instance, all faxes sent and received with Zetafax can be stored electronically for archive and retrieval. Sensitive and confidential documents can be kept private by faxing directly from PC to PC, and fax audit trails can be maintained. Zetafax supports compliance requirements, and it also helps IT managers cope with the growing use of fax as a mass marketing tool. The product now includes a **Junk Fax Filter**, providing an effective way of dealing with increasing amounts of fax spam.

"We have taken a hard look at the daily issues facing our customers and developed a new version of Zetafax which goes beyond simply sending and receiving faxes," says Chris Oswald, CEO of Equisys. "Compliance legislation and fax spam are just two key issues which Zetafax 2006 helps to address. Our new fax creation tool means that faxing is now even faster and easier for users – which by definition means Zetafax is easier for IT managers to manage."

Improvements for IT managers:

A key new management feature is the **Junk Message Filter**. This allows network administrators to automatically delete junk faxes (or fax spam) or to divert them to a specific folder on a system-wide basis.

A new "**Do Not Dial**" control allows network administrators to prevent users sending faxes to specific numbers such as premium rate services or selected international destinations. Restrictions can be made by number prefix, area code, or DDI.

The enhanced **Server Queue Management** feature allows network administrators to control at several levels the priority of faxes that have already been submitted. This means that if nonpriority faxes are holding up more important ones, they can be sent to the back of the queue.

For More Information, Visit www.Processor.com/Equisys



Phone (770) 772-7201

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Security Advertisement

Protect Your Network From The Inside Out With GFI EndPointSecurity

GFI's EndPointSecurity™ increases network integrity by providing safeguards against transported viruses and data theft via portable storage, media, and consumer electronics devices.

With GFI EndPointSecurity, security administrators can provide read, write, or both access capabilities to groups or individual users for file-based media such as CD/DVD-ROMs and floppies as well as block-based media operated through universal serial bus (USB), Bluetooth, Firewire, and Wi-Fi connections. In addition, administrators can monitor the use of a removable device and even block access if the activity is suspected of compromising the integrity of corporate data or the security of the network.

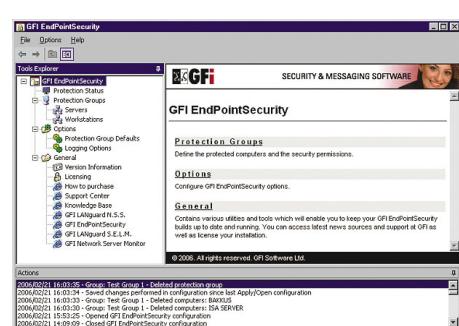
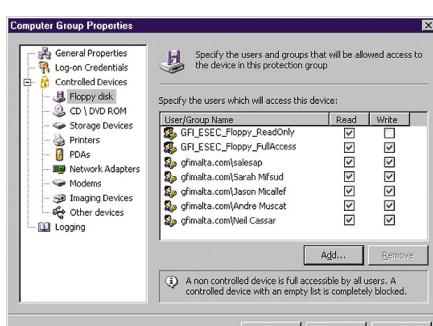
"Group-based oversight offers users an incredible management opportunity," says Andre Muscat, product manager for GFI EndPointSecurity. "While our competitors can support individual computer specifications, none of them allow a group-based control approach to configuration at this level of ease."

Pricing and availability

GFI EndPointSecurity is available from distributors around the world or online. It is highly cost-effective with prices starting at US\$625 to monitor up to 25 computers; a version for up to 100 computers costs US\$1,500. For more information and to download the product, visit www.Processor.com/GFI9.

GFIEndPointSecurity

Network-wide control of portable storage, media and consumer electronic devices



GFI EndPointSecurity Configuration

Configure which Active Directory groups are allowed or denied access



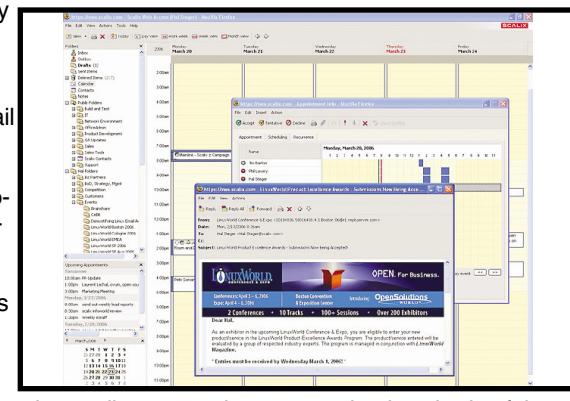
Phone (888) 243-4329
www.Processor.com/GFI9

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Messaging & Groupware Advertisement

Extend the benefits of Linux to your email infrastructure.

Capitalizing on a proven technology foundation and the openness of Linux, Scalix gives enterprise customers a simple-to-manage, highly reliable, and feature-rich Linux email and calendaring platform. The Scalix platform represents a blend of proven enterprise-class technology and pioneering messaging innovations. HP OpenMail, which the company has licensed from Hewlett-Packard, serves as Scalix's robust enterprise-class foundation. Field-proven, these Linux email servers have been deployed by some of the world's largest and most-demanding enterprises supporting hundreds of thousands of users while reporting system availability above 99.99%.



Unmatched Scalability and Reliability

Based on open standards and a proven email server technology foundation, Scalix enables customers to create a robust and scalable environment that is flexible enough to adapt to their changing needs over time. The Scalix platform scales up to support organizations with hundreds of thousands of users and scales down for offices with fewer than 100 users, making it a viable alternative for a broad range of organizations.

Uncompromising Email Functionality

Business users have come to rely on advanced email and enterprise calendaring functionality for maximizing productivity and communications. The Scalix Clients of Choice Architecture supports virtually any email client and device, without loss of functionality or data integrity. This means full-function support for popular clients such as Microsoft Outlook, as well as the broad range of POP or IMAP clients available. Users can count on advanced features such as enterprise calendaring and scheduling with real-time free/busy lookup, contact and task management, public folders, rich text formatting, offline folder synchronization, secure delegate access to calendar and email, email rules, and more.

Unbelievable Savings

Scalix helps customers reduce costs in a number of areas: hardware, software, maintenance, migration, and support. These cost savings are achieved through scalability that enables server consolidation, high reliability, reduced complexity, administrative ease, and preservation of customers' existing investments in email-related applications and services. Customers can consolidate dozens, even hundreds, of departmental email servers down to a few low-cost Linux email servers, reducing the overall cost and complexity of their email infrastructure.

For a Free 60-Day Trial: www.Processor.com/Scalix



1400 Fashion Island Blvd
San Mateo, CA 94404
Pho: (650) 931-9400
Fax: (650) 931-9501

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Security Advertisement

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Security Advertisement

ENDFORCE Enterprise allows enterprises to enforce security policies and gain control of their network.

ENDFORCE Enterprise is a software-based, vendor-neutral framework that protects enterprise networks from noncompliant or untrusted endpoints by enabling enterprises to enforce security policies and gain control of their network security. Leveraging the existing network, user store, and security software infrastructures, ENDFORCE Enterprise enables enterprises to:

- Centrally define security policies for endpoints
- Proactively assess compliance prior to network access and during the network session
- Report the state of compliance over time and systematically enforce compliance

This extensible solution allows enterprises to deploy a network access control solution today that provides comprehensive security policy management and enforcement, which extends the capabilities of Cisco NAC, Microsoft NAP and TCG/Trusted Network Connect architectures as they are developed.

Multiple enforcement options, used alone or in combination, provide enterprises with 100% network enforcement coverage.



Call Toll Free: (866) 777-2537
www.Processor.com/EndForce

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Security Advertisement

Mobile Data Protection Solution*CREDANT Mobile Guardian 5.1 "Follows The Data" Across All Endpoints*

CREDANT extends policy-driven security management and controls across the entire mobile data lifecycle and supports Collaborative Mobile Data Security—an enterprise-hosted model that allows organizations to control security policies for data on mobile devices owned by business affiliates. By delivering a comprehensive solution that allows organizations to control and protect all mobile data with security that "follows the data" across all endpoints, CREDANT closes the security gaps created by mobility.

CREDANT Mobile Guardian provides comprehensive protection by mapping the Mobile Data Security Life Cycle to four key process elements: Detection, Protection, Management, and Support. This provides organizations with a strategic approach that enables them to protect data at all times and implement cost-effective compliance controls that adapt to changing business requirements. CREDANT's cross-platform policy enforcement ensures security "follows the data" across the broadest number of platforms managed from a single console. CREDANT Mobile Guardian delivers the only architecture that manages the entire Mobile Data Security Lifecycle. In version 5.1 of CREDANT Mobile Guardian, CREDANT strengthens security across the entire lifecycle with the following enhancements:

- Encryption of Removable Media – enforces the Intelligent Encryption of data moved to any removable storage device.
- Intelligent Encryption of Application Data – enforces the encryption of data created by business applications to protect against user error or malicious action that would leave data exposed.
- CREDANT 2go – enables employees to "point, click, encrypt" files for secure transfer via email, instant messaging, or other means.
- Out-of-the Box Support for Two-factor Authentication – supports industry-leading solutions including RSA SecurID for Windows, IBM Biometric Authentication, and Smartcards.
- Over-the-air Deployment, Activation, 'Data Kill', and Policy Updates –includes interoperability with third-party device management and synchronization providers, over-the-air activation and policy updates, and immediate, enforceable, "Data Kill."
- Expanded platform coverage – comprehensive platform support includes Windows Mobile 5 and the automatic detection and provisioning of Symbian devices.
- Enhanced Audit and Reporting – administrators can easily generate detailed reports on the use of mobile devices within the organization, quickly determine if notebook or handheld computers are secured and in compliance, and export the data to third party reporting tools.



Be mobile. Be secure.

www.Processor.com/CREDANT • Phone (866) 273-3268
Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement

Holistic Approach To Performance Mgmt.

IT managers require the effective, flexible tools that can provide the highest degree of visibility across the infrastructure. Today's network managers are no longer responsible for only bandwidth and connectivity issues but must take into account how the network impacts both applications and users. IT managers must bridge the integrity gap by creating a culture and organizational structure that reflects the strong interdependence between the network and applications.

Visual UpTime Select integrates the analysis of application performance with analysis of network performance so IT departments can take a holistic approach to network and application performance management. Visual's objective is to enable IT departments to measure the success in business terms based on the high performance of the mission-critical applications.

IT and network managers can improve network application integrity.

- Increase application availability by improving business performance with a detailed understanding of both the applications and network domains.
- Reduce operational costs by developing more efficient application performance management solutions and by not resorting to always having to add more bandwidth.
- Control potential problems by proactively accessing performance data from across the entire infrastructure to uncover unauthorized applications, bandwidth hogs, viruses, congestion areas, and trends.
- Optimize bandwidth by allocating the right amount of bandwidth to maintain application performance without exceeding budget limits.
- Optimize network application integrity by arming network managers with the enhanced tools they need to analyze network usage, troubleshoot application delivery, and ensure network application integrity.

For more information on Visual UpTime Select:

Visit www.Processor.com/Fluke4
Or call (301) 296-2333

**Manufacturer Presentation**

Software - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement

Manage Network Resources With SWsoft's Datacenter Automation Suite

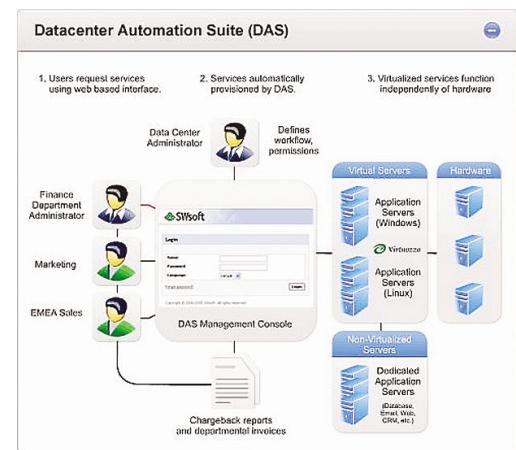
The Datacenter Automation Suite (DAS) is software that allows organizations to manage both virtualized and nonvirtualized servers through an easy-to-use Web console.

The DAS management console is a multilayer structure that enables administrators to assign specific permissions to departments and individual users according to the business rules of the organization.

Using DAS, enterprise data center managers can deliver services to departments, subsidiaries, and users much like an external supplier would.

Automated provisioning and departmental chargeback

DAS enables departments to order services through a custom-designed company portal. Requests are delivered immediately, 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. This allows enterprises to rapidly meet workload demands from a shared pool of available resources.



DAS tracks resource usage for all departments and users in the system. The system administrator can immediately be alerted if a department orders excessive numbers off virtual servers, disk space, or other resources. Enterprises have the option to place hard limits on the amount of resources that departments or individual users can consume. Information about system usage can be exported as needed.

For More Information, Visit
www.Processor.com/SWsoft2



Phone
(703) 815-5670

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement

Holistic Approach To Performance Mgmt.

IT managers require the effective, flexible tools that can provide the highest degree of visibility across the infrastructure. Today's network managers are no longer responsible for only bandwidth and connectivity issues but must take into account how the network impacts both applications and users. IT managers must bridge the integrity gap by creating a culture and organizational structure that reflects the strong interdependence between the network and applications.

Visual UpTime Select integrates the analysis of application performance with analysis of network performance so IT departments can take a holistic approach to network and application performance management. Visual's objective is to enable IT departments to measure the success in business terms based on the high performance of the mission-critical applications.

IT and network managers can improve network application integrity.

- Increase application availability by improving business performance with a detailed understanding of both the applications and network domains.
- Reduce operational costs by developing more efficient application performance management solutions and by not resorting to always having to add more bandwidth.
- Control potential problems by proactively accessing performance data from across the entire infrastructure to uncover unauthorized applications, bandwidth hogs, viruses, congestion areas, and trends.
- Optimize bandwidth by allocating the right amount of bandwidth to maintain application performance without exceeding budget limits.
- Optimize network application integrity by arming network managers with the enhanced tools they need to analyze network usage, troubleshoot application delivery, and ensure network application integrity.

Manufacturer Presentation

Software - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement

CNG-SAFE (Shared Access Filing Environment) Helps Improve User Productivity

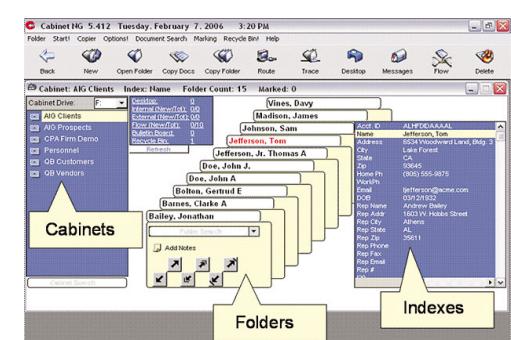
Cabinet NG helps SMBs/SMEs improve business efficiency, without complicating the current processes. Because "Paper Cuts Profit," Cabinet NG's CNG-SAFE document management software minimizes paper in key workflow intensive areas, including documentation, accounting, and compliance.

Documentation

In most industries, more than 80% of a company's information resides in unstructured (paper) and difficult-to-find documents. Fast access and control over business-critical documents is essential to minimizing costs and improving efficiencies. CNG SAFE provides the document management platform for electronic retrieval, routing, and archiving of these documents.

Accounting

The SMB/SME accounting function is continually challenged by paper grid-lock. CNG-SAFE turns AP/AR and other paper bottlenecks into efficient, streamlined electronic processes. This helps CPAs save time and reduce data entry and filing errors in a way that makes filing and finding documents quick and easy. For QuickBooks users, CNG-Books merges document filing/data entry into a single automated process and enables viewing documents directly from within QuickBooks.



Cabinet NG captures your processes electronically

Compliance

CNG-SAFE is a vital tool for companies striving to meet compliance requirements. Businesses today are under increasing regulatory pressure to secure and track their financial, personnel, and private customer information. CNG-SAFE offers a secure and effective way to manage information lifecycle requirements through retention classes, version control, and other critical compliance features.

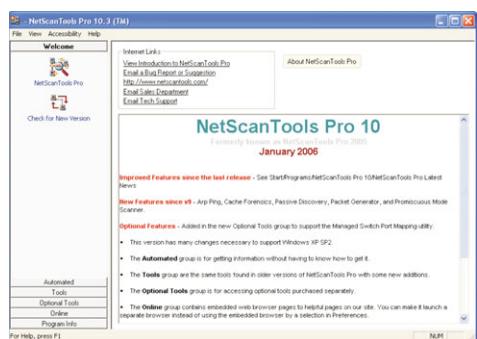
www.Processor.com/CabinetNG



(800) 621-6501

Manufacturer Presentation*Software - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement*

NetScanTools Pro is an ideal tool for the network security, administration, training, Internet forensics, and law enforcement fields.



NetScanTools Pro is an integrated collection of Internet information gathering utilities from Windows 2003/XP/2000. Research IP addresses, hostnames, domain names, email addresses, URLs--automatically or with manual tools.

Multiple Solutions in One Package

- Network Information Gathering, Reconnaissance and Discovery
- Security Testing: uses active and passive means to look for networked devices, exposed open ports, and network activity
- Training: assists students in understanding various network protocols, methods of remote information gathering, and how networked devices expose information

NetScanTools Pro Benefits

- Save time on gathering information
- Remove the guesswork from Internet investigation
- Produce clear, concise result reports in multiple formats
- Greatly enhances many commonly available network tools
- Best Value at \$249 U.S. List (Full Download or CD-ROM)

For More Information

(866) 882-3389 or
www.Processor.com/NWPSW
Free Demo Available!!!

**Manufacturer Presentation***Software - Security Advertisement***StoneGate Provides Firewall/VPN Security For IBM's zSeries**

StoneGate for IBM zSeries enables enterprises to protect their virtual servers and virtual networks with firewall and VPN technology to secure their data centers. It removes the need for external firewall servers between front- and back-end applications, saving costs in investment, administration, and maintenance. With StoneGate, multiple simultaneous firewalls can be supported in a virtual network environment while utilizing the unmatched scalability of a mainframe.

StoneGate for IBM zSeries is a software solution that is part of Stonesoft's suite of network security and business continuity solutions, which also includes a family of network security appliances. Other hardware environments supported by its software solution include IBM eServer, IBM iSeries servers, and xSeries Intel®-compatible servers.

StoneGate™ Security Platform unifies firewall, VPN, and IPS, blending network security, end-to-end availability, and award-winning load balancing into a unified and centrally managed system for distributed enterprises.

For More Information

www.Processor.com/Stonesoft2 • Phone (770) 668-1125

STONESOFT

Real World Business Security™

Manufacturer Presentation*Software - Security Advertisement***Internet Content Filtering and Monitoring****WEB HAWK****Internet Content Monitoring / Filtering**

Ensuring a safe Internet for your students and staff, improving employee productivity, reducing legal liability, and optimizing your IT resources just became AFFORDABLE.

Web Hawk is a state-of-the-art filtering solution designed to ensure your network traffic is both safe and productive. It has all the features and benefits offered by other enterprise filtering solutions but at substantially lower prices. You CAN save with Web Hawk.

Try it for free.

Monitor, Filter, and Protect For a Lot Less

- CIPA compliant
- Over 9.5 million categorized domain names
- Page-level blocking
- Set flexible rules based on users, groups, time of day, Web site category, file types, protocols, browse time quotas, and more
- View Internet traffic in real time
- Installs within minutes
- Automated task scheduler eliminates day-to-day administration
- Email alerts instantly report inappropriate use

Learn about the Free Trial Online at
www.Processor.com/Tangent

tangent®

Please call 1-888-TANGENT for additional information

Manufacturer Presentation*Services - Business Productivity Advertisement***Service Desk Suite**

The WhiteStone Service Desk (WSD) suite unifies Incident, Problem, Configuration (Asset), Change, and Service Level Management to provide the most fully functional and fully integrated service desk solution available today. Built on state-of-the-art, open-standard J2EE technology. No proprietary software or specialized skills are required. 100% Web-based application provides complete functionality to agents and end users with no client software.

WSD suite is designed as a whole, limiting duplication of data and architecture confusion from integrating separate products. WSD provides following integration with Tivoli products:

- Tivoli Enterprise Console – Bi-Directional
- Tivoli Remote Control and Tivoli Inventory
- CTI Integration, LDAP & Active Directory Integrations

.....
WSD was designed with the following ITIL concepts in mind:

Business Perspective

Enabling the Service Support organization and its customers to meet business goals.

Management of IT Services

Detailing proper management and organization of IT activities.

Delivery of IT Services

Providing IT services to meet the needs of users (including capacity and availability).

Support of IT Services

The implementation and proper organization of a Service Desk.

Management of IT Infrastructure

Managing the IT infrastructure (network systems management and systems management).

Please Visit: www.Processor.com/Whitestone-Northwind

Manufacturer Presentation

Services - Hosting & Disaster Recovery Advertisement

Hosting Services For Small To Midsized Enterprises

Hosting Options Now Include Servers With Dual-Core Processors

SoftLayer's proprietary management systems & service delivery methodology allows customers to add, modify or delete servers and services without service interruptions. With month-to-month contracts, no down payments, no credit checks, low monthly prices, and two hour deployment; SoftLayer delivers risk free technology. SoftLayer's hosting options include server grade dual-core processor technology from Intel and AMD coupled with industry leading operating systems and applications from Microsoft and Red Hat.

Introducing

The Future of Hosting...

Utilizing our network-within-the-network approach, leading-edge hardware, and our proprietary management portal, SoftLayer delivers next-generation virtual IT environments for the small to medium-sized enterprise.

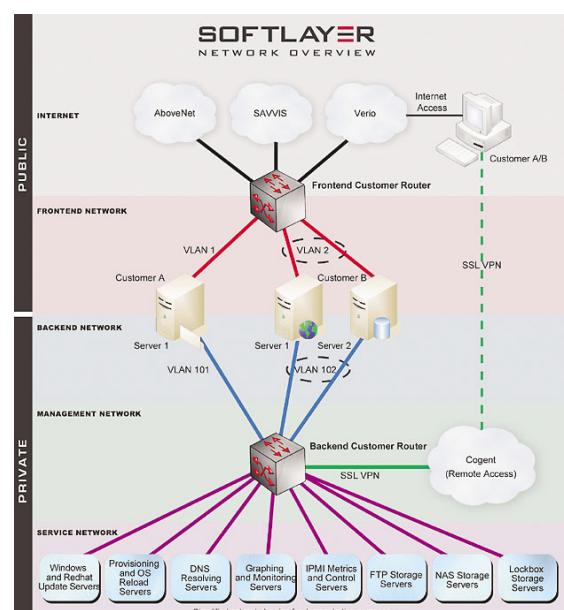
SoftLayer's hosting options now include **dual-core processor technology**. Unlike the virtual core technology of the past generation, dual-core chips have two physical cores on the same chip. Dual-core processor technology delivers more speed and more power than their previous counterparts while allowing businesses to reduce application costs based upon physical CPU count.

Pricing:

1 x Dual Core (Intel PD 820 / Opteron 165) - 1GB DDR400 - 1x250GB SATA II - 2000 GB\$159/mo
 2 x Single Core (Xeon 3.0GHz / Opteron 246) - 1GB DDR400 - 1x250GB SATA II - 2000GB\$229/mo
 2 x Dual Core (Xeon 2.8GHz / Opteron 270) - 2GB DDR400 - 2x250GB SATA II - 3000GB.....\$449/mo

www.Processor.com/SoftLayer
SOFTLAYER

(866) 398-7638

**Manufacturer Presentation**

Services - Messaging Advertisement

MessageOne's Email Management Services (EMS™) Provides A Total Solution For Email & BlackBerry Security, Recovery & Archiving

For most organizations, email is the most important business application. For senior IT executives, email management brings many risks: outages are common, security threats are everywhere, data loss windows are significant, legal and compliance requests are increasingly complex, and server and storage performance challenges continue to escalate.

That's why MessageOne developed EMS as the first managed service to protect against all of the key threats facing everyone who is responsible for managing email. EMS is a low-cost solution that ensures that ensures:

- Your users will always have access to email and BlackBerry services
- No messages will ever be lost
- Your mail will be secure, encrypted, and protected from spam and viruses
- You will be able to quickly restore lost mail after an outage
- You will be able to quickly meet legal and compliance-related email discovery requests

Learn why more than 1,000 companies and millions of users depend on MessageOne to protect their global mail environment. You'll see that EMS ensures total protection at the lowest cost with no administrative overhead and single-day global installation.

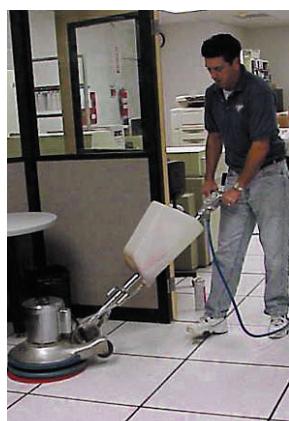
[Visit www.Processor.com/MessageOne to learn more!](http://www.Processor.com/MessageOne)

MessageOne®

Business Continuity That Makes Business Sense™

www.Processor.com/MessageOne • (512) 652-4500

Data Center Cleaning

www.Processor.com/PremierSolutions

PREMIER
SOLUTIONS CO.
Serving The Information Technology Industry

- Services:**
- Raised floor cleaning
 - Hardware cleaning
 - Sub-floor cleaning and inspection
 - Regularly Scheduled maintenance
 - PC cleaning: monitor/keyboard
 - Server cleaning
- Benefits:**
- Technicians are rewarded for 100% job safety and customer satisfaction
 - 18 years of industry experience

 PO BOX 8476
 Fountain Valley, CA 92728
 Phone: (714) 557-5800
 Fax: (714) 557-5855

Data Center Cleaning

www.Processor.com/DataClean3


Serving Data Centers Nationwide Since 1979

- Data Center Cleaning
- Post Construction Cleaning
- Zinc Whisker Remediation
- Hotspot Remediation
- Access Floor Repairs

Visit our new product store online and get **10% OFF** on your first **PRODUCT** order. Enter coupon code: **p739d** at checkout. exp 7/31/06

Data Clean®

 1033 Graceland Avenue
 Des Plaines, IL 60016
 Phone: (800) 328-2256
 Fax: (847) 296-6870

Data Center Cleaning

www.Processor.com/SET3


Sterile Environment Technologies is second to none in nationwide data center cleaning and computer room cleaning and testing. Our comprehensive data center cleaning services and maintenance programs provide maximum accountability and uptime for your facility. Call SET3 if you're looking for the safest and most-effective method to keep your facility well-maintained.

SET3
Sterile Environment Technologies®

 3700 Commerce Blvd.
 Kissimmee, FL 34741
 Toll Free: (888) 935-0620
 Phone: (407) 935-0620

Data Center Design

www.Processor.com/PremierSolutions6


Premier Solutions Co. understands critical data operations and our 18 years of industry experience benefit our client base of over 30 data center buildouts and expansions.

Our services include:

- Server Management Solutions
- High-Density Server Solutions • N+1 Power Solutions
- Full Installation • Thermal Management

 PO BOX 8476
 Fountain Valley, CA 92728
 Phone: (714) 557-5800
 Fax: (714) 557-5855

PREMIER
SOLUTIONS CO.
Serving The Information Technology Industry

Equipment Disposal

www.Processor.com/DMD

Attention: OEMs, VARs, Distributors, and End Users
 Find out why top commercial and government companies use DMD Systems Recovery Inc.

We Purchase
 New, Used, Excess, & Idle Computer and IT Equipment

Servers, Workstations, Printers, PCs, Networking, Monitors, Terminals, Disk, Tape, Storage, SAN Products, Laptops, Muxes, Modems, Test Equipment, UPSes, Datacom, Telecom, Broadband

We Offer
 Outright Purchase - Ongoing Support - EPA-Compliant Recycling - DOD Level Data Destruction - Deinstallation - Off-Lease Auditing - Packing


 1315 E. Gibson LN, Ste. E
 Phoenix, AZ 85034
 Phone: (602) 307-0181

Hosting/DR Site

www.Processor.com/SoftLayer

Introducing the Future of Hosting

Today, evolving technology is a fundamental tool for the businesses of tomorrow. Recognizing this growing need, SoftLayer Technologies has applied this evolution to the hosting industry. Utilizing our network-within-the-network approach, leading-edge hardware, and a proprietary management portal, we deliver next-generation virtual IT environments for the small- to medium-sized enterprise. With month-to-month contracts, no down payments, no credit checks, low monthly prices, and two-hour deployment, SoftLayer delivers enterprise-level solutions, risk-free.

- Web / Email / Utility Servers - \$139/mo.
- Application / Database Servers - \$229/mo.
- High-Volume / Transaction Servers - \$449/mo.

SOFTLAYER

 4100 Midway, Suite 2010
 Carrollton, TX 75007
 Phone: (866) 398-7638

(Re)introducing Processor.com

Processor's dedication to the data center/IT industry extends far beyond this weekly print publication. Our Web site, www.processor.com, has a number of great features you can rely on to help simplify your technology and product research and buying decisions.

Processor Showcase

You should be familiar with the print edition of our Showcase advertising section—it's the section beginning on page 5 of this issue that displays dozens of products of interest to data center and IT professionals. Now there's an electronic counterpart with hundreds more products we can't fit in print.

If you know the specific manufacturer or advertiser you're looking for, click Browse By Advertiser. If you're looking to see if a solution exists, click one of the By Category links (either graphics-based or text-based) or the Word/Phrase Search link.

The Word/Phrase Search is the quickest route but choose your keywords wisely to ensure you get the best results.

If you choose the graphics-based browse option, you'll see instructions on how to use the browsing feature. Pass your cursor over one of the five color-coded categories near the top of the page (Physical Infrastructure, Communications, End Nodes, Software, or Services) then choose the category or subcategory you want and click it. A list of links appears in the left window; pass your cursor over the links, and the product ad displays in the right window. Once you've found a product of interest, click the red More link in the bottom right of the ad for more detailed information.

My Personal Library

When browsing the editorial archive, did you find an article that you want to be able to easily refer to later? Click the Add To My Personal Library link in the upper right of the article page (you must be logged in to Processor.com to see the link). You can enter a folder name and a brief note about the article for later reference.

Cover Articles

Link right to the two cover articles from the most recent issue, view the current issue's electronic table of contents with links to all articles, view the current issue as a PDF, or search past issues. When searching past issues, you can either perform a keyword search or see a list of all issues or all articles in the archive. Every article we've written is archived on the site, and most issues have a PDF version available.

Post A Free . . .

Have a computing product you want to sell or buy? Get it done by posting a free For-Sale Listing or a Want-To-Buy Message. Your Want-To-Buy Message will be automatically sent to our dealers and resellers that offer the product you're looking for.

Subscription Headquarters

Go here to update your address or start receiving your own weekly copy of Processor.

Dealer For-Sale Listings—Used, New, Refurbished

If you're looking for our searchable collection of thousands of products for sale, this is the place. Search for a part number; enter a make, model, or description; or pick a manufacturer from the list.

Advertising

If you're a manufacturer, reseller, or dealer and want to get your message out to thousands of qualified data center and IT professionals each week, check out the online Media Kit or enter your contact information to have one of our advertising reps contact you.

The screenshot shows the Processor.com homepage with a large banner for "PROCESSOR SHOWCASE". Below it, there are sections for "Cover Articles" featuring "Changing The Fabric Of Storage" and "Searchable Storage Means Better Governance". The main content area includes "Post a Free . . ." options for "For-Sale Listing" and "Want-To-Buy Message", and a "Dealer For-Sale Listings - Used, New, Refurbished" search interface where users can search by part number, manufacturer, or description.

Hosting/DR Site

www.Processor.com/Switch&Data

Colocation Services

Switch and Data's colocation facilities feature customizable space and power to accommodate your unique requirements. Rigorous standards - such as redundant UPS power and generator backup, robust temperature and humidity controls, and fire protection - are built into the infrastructure of every facility. We safeguard your systems against physical and virtual intrusions or tampering, with comprehensive security measures that range from 24x7 monitoring and secure access to locking cabinets and cages.

Our commitment to quality is augmented by our experienced and knowledgeable technical support staff that understands your business & is dedicated to your success.



1715 N. Westshore Blvd., Ste. 650
Tampa, FL 33607
Toll Free: (800) 455-9922
Phone: (813) 207-7700

Switch and Data

Media Recovery

www.Processor.com/DRS



Data Recovery Services (DRS) offers professional, fast, economical data recovery caused by hard drive crash, software corruption, human error, or natural disasters. With more than two decades in the data recovery field, DRS' engineers are experts at any hard drive, from notebook Drives to Fibre Channel; RAID configurations; tape media; and corrupted databases or email systems.



8650 Freeport Parkway, Suite 150
Irving, TX 75063
Phone: (877) 304-7189
Fax: (214) 441-2431

Email Service

www.Processor.com/MessageOne

For most organizations, email is the most important business application. For senior IT executives, email management brings many risks: outages are common, security threats are everywhere, data loss windows are significant, legal and compliance requests are increasingly complex, and server and storage performance challenges continue to escalate. That's why MessageOne developed EMS as the first managed service to protect against all of the key threats facing everyone responsible for managing email.

- Users will have access to email and BlackBerry services
- No messages will ever be lost
- Mail will be secure, encrypted, and protected from spam and viruses
- Quickly restore lost mail after an outage
- Quickly meet legal and compliance-related requests

MessageOne®

Business Continuity That Makes Business Sense™

11044 Research Blvd.
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 652-4500

Multiple IT Services

www.Processor.com/Beanstalk

NETWORK AND CONFIGURATION SOLUTIONS

Beanstalk Networks brings advanced technology solutions to small and medium-sized businesses. Once the luxury of industry "giants," robust networking capabilities are now available to all businesses on an affordable scale thanks to Beanstalk's Internet-based networking and software hosting services.

Beanstalk Networks offers comprehensive technology services that range from software development and customization, network integration, server configuration and delivery, and remote managed services.

For more information, visit www.Processor.com/Beanstalk.

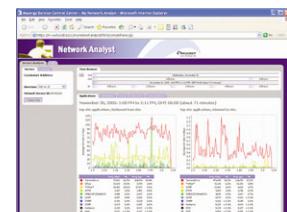


301 Clematis Street, Suite 200
Toll Free: (800) 655-6188

West Palm Beach, FL 33402
Phone: (561) 655-6418

Network & Systems Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/Masergy



Take the guesswork out of your network and application performance using **Masergy's Network Analyst**. Now you can get network monitoring and reporting capabilities embedded in your network service. Simply activate the service with the click of a mouse and start viewing network traffic and application performance across your WAN.

Flexible Granular Reporting-Scalable-Always Available



2740 N. Dallas Pkwy., Suite 260
Plano, Texas 75093
Phone: (214) 442-5700
Fax: (214) 442-5657

Repair Services

www.Processor.com/Pegasus

**POS (Point-of-Sale)
Barcode / Scanners /
Barcode Printers**

Sales & Maintenance

- Quality Service
- Experienced Technicians
- Fast Return
- Servicing Major Brands

Symbol • Intermec • Zebra
Metrologic • Cisco Access Pts.

Call Us Today!



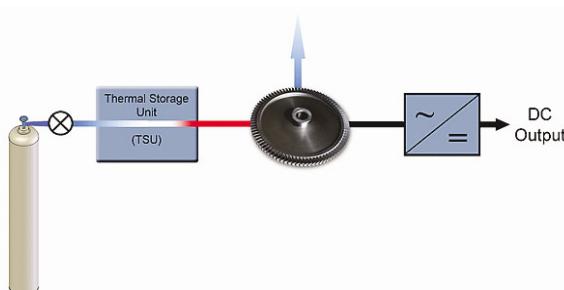
12 Mustang Court
Forney, TX 75126
Phone: (800) 856-2111
Fax: (972) 564-5027

Manufacturer Presentation**Physical - Power Protection Advertisement**

The **CoolAir DC** is the first minute-for-minute alternative to batteries for UPS and telecom applications. Active Power was the first company to market a family of viable battery-replacement products: the CleanSource DC and CleanSource UPS, which are based on flywheel technology. The flywheel products have proven rugged and reliable in a wide variety of applications, but their relatively short backup times (compared to batteries) have been perceived as a disadvantage at sites where a backup generator is not present.

The **CoolAir DC** is a completely new design that provides ruggedness, reliability, and long backup times. The new product connects to a typical UPS exactly like a battery cabinet and provides exactly the same functionality, but without the unreliable performance and environmental issues of lead-acid batteries.

How does it work? The **CoolAir DC** stores energy in the form of compressed air and heat. During a utility outage, the compressed air is routed through a Thermal Storage Unit (TSU) to acquire heat energy. The heated air spins a simple turbine/alternator to produce electric power. The **CoolAir DC** also contains a small, continuous-duty flywheel to support the critical load during the brief period required for the turbine to spin up the speed.



The system is competitive in cost and footprint to quality batteries. The new system will handle the same challenging range of ambient temperatures and step-loads as the flywheel-based products. Unlike flywheels, however, a single **CoolAir DC** module can provide up to 15 minutes of backup power under full load. For lighter loads, **CoolAir DC** can be configured to provide hours of backup power.



Contact: 512-836-6464
www.Processor.com/ActivePower2

Managed Security Services

www.Processor.com/NetWolves

NetWolves' network continuity and security services reduce the time and resources an enterprise requires to deploy and maintain a secure data network.

Unlike other network security products on the market that can be difficult to install and configure, NetWolves offers a comprehensive all-in-one solution with a common Web-based interface that bridges the gap between protection and ease-of-use. Depending on your company's particular network security policies, you may decide to implement some or all of the security services offered by NetWolves. All services are fully compatible, so you can decide to upgrade at any time to take advantage of additional features. NetWolves' security services are managed and monitored by our patent-pending SRM2 remote system, which assures maximum network protection.



4805 Independence Parkway
Tampa, FL 33634
Phone: (813) 286-8644
Fax: (813) 286-8744

Data Backup Services

www.Processor.com/eBiz

We offer a Remote Backup solution that ensures the data on your servers and workstations, even mobile laptops, is backed up and secure. At affordable rates, we can run daily backups and store them offsite in Philadelphia, using your existing network. There is no need to purchase tapes, to remember to swap cartridges for backup, or to rely on someone to transport the tapes to a secure storage facility; our solution requires no interaction from you. You can back up data from one location and then begin restoring it to another location, making large data moves a fast and efficient process. Remote Backup is automated, always live, nonintrusive, inexpensive, encrypted, and compressed. And it's one less thing for you to worry about.

To Learn More, Visit
www.Processor.com/eBiz



219 N. Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 532-2430
Fax: (586) 461-0507



PROCESSOR.COM

Manufacturer Presentation**Physical - HVAC Advertisement****Ceiling-Mounted Spot-Cooling Solution**

The CM12, a new ceiling-mounted packaged air conditioner, adds a space-saving, quick, and easy spot-cooling solution to MovinCool's award-winning lineup of portable workplace air conditioning products. Often the main roadblock to the efficient cooling of cramped server telecom and equipment rooms is the lack of floor space to accommodate a roll-in portable spot cooler. MovinCool has solved this problem with the CM12, a lightweight, space-saving, easy-to-install ceiling-mounted unit.



The CM12 has a wide operating range of 60° to 95°F on the evaporator and 60° to 113°F on the condenser. Built-in 10" supply and return air flanges with 2.7" flange depth enable easy duct installation, improved air circulation, and more efficient cooling.

Warning signals and audible alarms for condensation overflow and unscheduled shutdown are built-in and can be wired to a central location. Standard internal pump is included.

In addition to the CM12, MovinCool offers the Office Pro lineup, a seamless series of portable spot-cooling solutions that will fit any requirement. MovinCool portable spot-cooling solutions offer more units, more power, more protection, more affordability, and higher cooling capacities than most comparable portable air conditioners up to 60,000 BTU/h.

Companies looking for additional information and advice on portable spot cooling and the MovinCool lineup of air conditioning units can visit the MovinCool Web site at www.Processor.com/MovinCool or contact the company by phone.

MOVINCOOL
THE #1 SPOT COOLING SOLUTION

Phone: (800) 264-9573
Fax: (310) 835-8724

Manufacturer Presentation**Physical - Cabling Advertisement****Preterminated Network Cabling****RAPIDNET PRETERMINATED NETWORK CABLING SYSTEM**
Category 6 and Fiber System Reduces Installation Time by More than 75%

Installing or upgrading your network has never been easier. RapidNet is a preterminated "plug and play" system that does not require onsite termination or certification testing. This dramatically reduces installation time—proven results show labor savings of more than 75%. Quality and performance are never compromised because each individual link is terminated and tested by HellermannTyton before being delivered to the site.

RapidNet is offered in high-performance Category 6 and fiber solutions ideal for many mission-critical data centers, enterprise data centers, storage area networks, and for disaster recovery and redundancy planning.

RapidNet's patented cassettes and modular, 19-inch panel make installation extremely quick. Each prelabeled cassette snaps easily into the modular panel. Removal of the cassette is just as easy—simply slide the latch forward and the cassette can be removed. HellermannTyton guarantees dependable installation and maximum performance of RapidNet with the 25-year Network Sciences warranty.

As one user says, "It took two of us only 20 minutes to install 24 lines of RapidNet, including carrying up the hardware, and that was the first time we'd ever installed it. It's amazing to think that we actually had some equipment up and live within 20 minutes."

www.Processor.com/HT

7940 N Faulkner Road
Milwaukee, WI 53224
Phone: (800) 822-4352

HellermannTyton

Manufacturer Presentation

Physical - Racks & Furniture Advertisement

Innovative Wallmount Rack*Perfect Space-Saving Option For Deeper Servers*

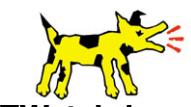
This unique 19" wallmount rack provides a generous 30" or 23" useable depth and has universal rack rails. It's available in 4U, 6U, and 8U and is perfect for IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, and other rackmount servers.

- Rack allows mounting of equipment in a vertical "knobs up" fashion (**visualize a pendaflex hanging folder**)
- Equipment mounts to backpan for even weight distribution
- Hinged top cover allows user access to controls
- Hinged body allows installer access to connections
- Top cover and body keyed separately
- Rack backpan includes venting and optional fan mounting with grills
- Room for D-ring cable managers
- 150 lb. weight capacity
- Satisfaction guaranteed

GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208Rwww.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions19
**RACKMOUNT
SOLUTIONS, LTD**
where customer service matters
(866) 207-6631**Cable Testing**www.Processor.com/Test-Um3Only
\$319.25
Test-Um Inc.
The Intelligent Test Solutions Company
808 Calle Plano
Phone: (805) 383-1500Camarillo, CA 93012
Fax: (805) 383-1595**MiniGoose \$199****Weather Goose \$399**

- Web-accessed
- Humidity
- Door Position
- SNMP

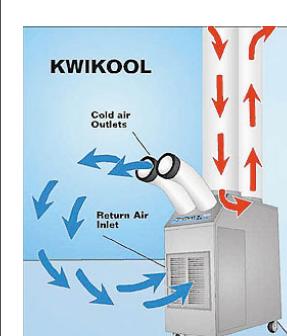
- Temperature
- Air Flow
- Power
- Alerts

12885 Research Blvd.
Austin, TX 78750
Phone: (512) 257-1462**Flooring**www.Processor.com/AccessFloors

Save Money: Refurbish Your Raised Floor Panels!
We will turn your broken & worn access floors into "virtually new" floor panels. In a "Mobile Ops" unit delivered to your facility, technicians remove a small number of panels from your floor, replacing with spares. The panel is stripped of the old surface, cleaned, and relaminated with a finish to match the existing or any of the latest technical floor finishes.

Access Floors OnSite295 Seven Farms Drive
Phone: (888) 605-6061

Charleston, SC 29492

HVACwww.Processor.com/PortableCooling

With Kwikool Portable Air Conditioners, your temperature will be droppingfast! With an operating range of 60°F-110°F, you can be assured that you will be cool anywhere.....anytime. Our I/O Integral Condenser is to portable air conditioners like the jet engine is to airplanes. Why have just a spot cooler when you can have a true portable air conditioner. This makes our units perfect for computer room air conditioners.

Cooling
solutions
4644 Katella Ave.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Phone: (800) 444-1938
Fax: (562) 596-3361**Manufacturer Presentation**

Physical - Power Management Advertisement

High-Density Rackmount Power Distribution

Designed for high-density, mission-critical server applications, the MT3 Series provides maximum power for both standard and blade servers. Employing multiple configurations, the Easy-Read™ digital ammeter, rPower™ RS232 remote power management and clearly labeled circuits, MT3 assures easy management and monitoring for current requirements and future expansion.

Viewed as one of the largest product portfolios ever released in North America, the MT3 Series is composed of more than 200 products that can be configured to power both standard and blade servers.

"Shipments of the first MT3 units represent a significant step forward for Aphel and our customers," says Kevin Macomber, vice president of business development. "Since its development, we have seen huge interest, particularly from our customers who face difficulties powering their high-density servers."

**MT3 Series**

MT3 provides total power ranging from 5,000 to 8,600 Watts, as well as optional metering or remote monitoring (RS232) capability. It uses the patent-pending rPower™, and users can read the high-resolution color display from as far as 12 feet or through the enclosure door perforation. rPower™ improves installation flexibility as it can be connected to traditional console port switches. Because of its capability to support so many servers, MT3 greatly simplifies and reduces the cost of rack-mount power management.

For More Information, Visit www.Processor.com/Aphel2
Aphel
connect your world

Phone (978) 928-1488

Environmental Monitoringwww.Processor.com/Geist**RacSense**

Power Distribution + Power & Environmental Monitoring In a Standalone Unit



Internal Environmental Sensors: Temperature, Humidity, Airflow, Sound Level & Light Level

- A Four RJ11 Jacks - Connect up to 16 Remote Sensors per RSM unit
- B Three I/O Ports, 0-5 vdc analog or contact closure
- C Ethernet Connection Jack
- D Remote Display Connection Jack

GEIST
1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369**Environmental Monitoring**www.Processor.com/ISC2**Extend Your Equipment Life**

The Thermostatic Fan Control extends both equipment & fan life by varying the fan speed based upon temperature. The fan control has three temperature ranges (80°-90°, 85°-95°, 90°-100°) and can be set to operate the fan speed either proportional to temperature, or to come on full speed when temperature threshold has been reached. The fan control can be mounted to rackrail brackets or any flat surface.

www.Processor.com/ISC2**ISC**

Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Suite 302
Phone: (800) 458-6255Arlington, TX 76011
Fax: (817) 649-1770**Environmental Monitoring**www.Processor.com/ITWatchdogs2**MiniGoose \$199****Weather Goose \$399**

- Web-accessed
- Humidity
- Door Position
- SNMP

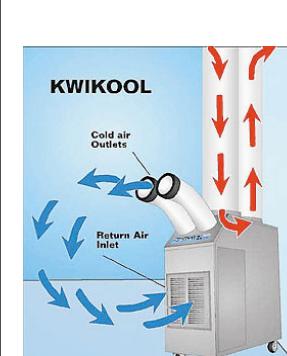
- Temperature
- Air Flow
- Power
- Alerts

12885 Research Blvd.
Austin, TX 78750
Phone: (512) 257-1462**Flooring**www.Processor.com/AccessFloors

Save Money: Refurbish Your Raised Floor Panels!
We will turn your broken & worn access floors into "virtually new" floor panels. In a "Mobile Ops" unit delivered to your facility, technicians remove a small number of panels from your floor, replacing with spares. The panel is stripped of the old surface, cleaned, and relaminated with a finish to match the existing or any of the latest technical floor finishes.

Access Floors OnSite295 Seven Farms Drive
Phone: (888) 605-6061

Charleston, SC 29492

HVACwww.Processor.com/PortableCooling

With Kwikool Portable Air Conditioners, your temperature will be droppingfast! With an operating range of 60°F-110°F, you can be assured that you will be cool anywhere.....anytime. Our I/O Integral Condenser is to portable air conditioners like the jet engine is to airplanes. Why have just a spot cooler when you can have a true portable air conditioner. This makes our units perfect for computer room air conditioners.

Cooling
solutions
4644 Katella Ave.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Phone: (800) 444-1938
Fax: (562) 596-3361

Manufacturer Presentation

Physical - Storage & Transport Advertisement

Protection For Transportation Of Hard Drives

Perm-A-Store now provides Turtle Cases for popular Hard Drive configurations

- Enclosed external drives for PC applications
- Hot-swappable drives (with/without tray) for Server applications

As hard drives become more portable, users are looking for safe and efficient ways to transport and store drives with live data. These specialized cases are made of high-density polyethylene, a rugged, lightweight material that provides excellent impact protection. All Turtle cases are available with optional brass padlocks, which may be keyed alike at no extra cost.

These new Turtle hard drive cases are available in several configurations:

- One or two precut slot(s), manufactured to the exact dimensions of the unit to be transported
- Customizable configuration for one or two drives - employs pluckable dense foam cubes that can be removed to securely fit drives of various sizes.
- The configuration shown on the right of the photo above is 10 drives placed in pre-cut foam slots in a rugged, two-handle case with 6 butterfly latches.

Turtle cases were introduced in 1988 and have become the media transport standard because they deliver protection against impact, debris and temperature and humidity extremes.

Turtle Cases are also available for all tape formats (LTO, DLT/SDLT, 3590, 3592, 9840/9940, 8mm, AIT, VXA 4mm as well as CD/DVD and optical media). Various capacities and colors by format.

Turtle brand transport and storage cases are recommended by media manufacturers Imation, IBM and Sun/StorageTek because they provide specialized protection for data media.

Perm-A-Store
6325 Sandburg Road
763.230.3911 Worldwide
800.366.7535 USA

www.processor.com/Turtle

**Manufacturer Presentation**

Physical - Racks & Furniture Advertisement

Secure, Fully Powered Notebook Cabinet

Holds Up To 18 Notebook Computers

The Secure Laptop/Notebook Cabinet (SLNC) fully powered cabinet is designed to house up to 18 laptops/notebooks with internal power bars for charging. This new secure cabinet protects your laptop as well as your information.

With laptop theft on the rise all across the country, this unique innovation secures laptops and keeps them fully powered by charging them when in the cabinet. The unit even has a network capability for Internet updates while secured.

These cabinets come with a two-piece all-steel tambour door, a lock with two keys, and a power bar for keeping each laptop fully charged. For extra protection, a security locking bar can be added that will accept a padlock.

Each private drawer has two private compartments with separate lock numbers and keys as well as its own power outlet with room for the power pack and other accessories. Bin drawers are also available for storing laptop bags and spare parts.

Universities, hospitals, government agencies, police departments, classrooms, and any number of institutions with employees or students that check out laptops for use during the day now have a secure environment to store the equipment when not in use. Better yet, it will fully recharge the unit and even update information, if so configured by the customer.

Secure Laptop/Notebook CabinetVisit www.Processor.com/ISC3 For More Information!

Phone: (800) 458-6255

HVAC

www.Processor.com/Atlas

Portable Air Conditioning**Ideal For:**

- Server Rooms
- Electronic Equipment
- Primary, Supplemental, or Emergency Cooling

Featuring:

- Rentals and Sales
- Installs in Minutes
- Locations Nationwide

MOVINCOOL
PREFERRED DISTRIBUTOR
MovinCool, SprintCool and Office Pro are registered trademarks of DENSO Corporation.



Atlas Sales & Rentals, Inc.
THE PORTABLE COOLING & HEATING SPECIALISTS

PO Box 988
Phone: (800) 972-6600

Newark, CA 94560
Fax: (510) 713-3311

HVAC

www.Processor.com/NAAT

**NEW MATH
1/2 RACK=12" Wide=30KW
In-Row Cooling Technology**

Introducing the New Standard in High-Density Cooling. It changes all the rules. This sets a new paradigm for cooling in data centers. Only 1/2 rack wide, it uses 1 foot of row space (no side clearance required) and can cool up to 30KW (100,000 BTUs, 8.5 tons). Use one to solve a hot spot or multiple units to cool your entire data center.

Network Services
North American Access Technologies, Inc.

Phone: (800) 392-3299

Hawthorne, NY 10532
Phone: (914) 747-9705**Power Distribution**

www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology2



- Dual power feeds in one enclosure
- Group outlet control for up to 4 power circuits
- Remote reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing



1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Distribution

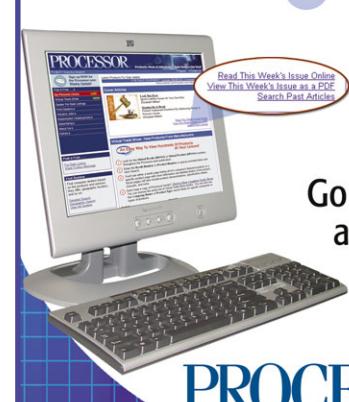
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology

- Remote Reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access
- 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing
- Link to a second tower for group outlet control

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

**Miss an issue?**

Don't have
a print
copy handy?



Go to Processor.com
and download
the entire issue
as a free PDF

Power Management

www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology3



- Remote Power Management & Pass-Through Console Port Access
- 4 Pass-Through ports for console management of serial devices
- 4 power outlet receptacles
- Secure in-band or out-of-band communications
- Field-Replaceable internal Global Secure Modem



1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Manufacturer Presentation

Physical - Power Management Advertisement

The Smart Solution For Intelligent Power Management**Dualcom™ Plus Features:**

- A **Cyber Breaker®** for each outlet
- Monitor current on each outlet
- Turn each outlet on/off
- Schedule outlets on/off
- Web, Telnet, and SNMP management
- Manage users
- Login/password security
- Event logging
- Give outlets descriptive names
- Programmable stagger on/off times
- Over/Under current warnings
- Intuitive user interface

CYBER SWITCHING®
www.Processor.com/CyberSwitching
(888) 311-6277

With the growing power needs of data centers and the move to lights-out automation, close attention must be paid to the distribution of current from the branch circuit to the various equipment in the Rack. For example, we now have redundant power supplies, blade servers, pizza boxes, and terabyte storage networks all consuming a portion of the precious current available.

The individual current monitoring provided by the Dualcom™ Plus product, an intelligent PDU, allows Cyber Switching to provide supplemental circuit breaker protection on an individual outlet basis.

Protect your existing equipment by setting unused outlets to trip when a minimum current is drawn. Prevent someone from accidentally plugging in a device that would trip the branch circuit.

Simply set the current limit and time delay and CyberBreaker® protects against losing the whole rack. Only the outlet with the current that goes over the preset limit will trip, protecting your IT investment.

Are Cyber Breaker PDUs available?

Cyber Switching Inc. is the only manufacturer to offer a PDU product that monitors current on each outlet in the PDU. The Dualcom product line offered by Cyber Switching incorporates a current transformer in each outlet and constantly monitors the current in that outlet. It also can turn on and off each outlet separately. The current monitoring feature and the outlet switching capability have been available since the first Dualcoms were produced. Cyber Switching was able to make use of these by adding another feature in the Dualcom Plus that allows the user to set circuit breaker parameters. The Dualcom Plus uses these parameters to realize circuit breaker behavior on each outlet.

What is the cost of downtime? It will vary for different applications and only you can decide what it's worth to have tools that limit your exposure having down equipment.

The Dualcom Plus lets you have a circuit breaker in each individual outlet. The benefit is you can take steps to avoid costly downtime in your network infrastructure. By setting limits on the current from each outlet, catastrophic equipment rack failures are less likely to occur.

© 2005 CyberSwitching, Inc.

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BayTech**8 Receptacle Power Control and Monitoring**

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Displays Power Monitoring Information
- RS232 interface, 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles



5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BayTech3**24 Receptacle Remote Power Monitoring & Distribution**

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit



5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management
www.Processor.com/WTI

IPS-800-D20
Remote Power Switch

- Dual Bus 20 Amp Inputs
 - Web Browser Access
 - RS-232 Console Port
 - Power-up Sequencing
 - 120VAC Models NEMA 5-15 Outlets
 - 208/230 VAC Models IEC-C13 Outlets
 - Accepts Standard C-19 to L5/6-20P Cords
- \$695**



5 Sterling
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 854-7226
Fax: (949) 583-9514

Power Management
www.Processor.com/CyberSwitching**FINALIST for Best of Show at Networld + Interop 2005**

- Monitor and manage current consumption at EACH outlet
- TCP/IP or RS-232
- SNMP management
- Login/password security
- Intuitive user interface

CYBER SWITCHING®

1580 Berger Drive
Phone: (888) 311-6277

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 975-0941

Power Management
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi4

IPC 3402-2756 - NEW High Current 30 Amp Intelligent Power Controller - Rugged, industrial grade, 19" rack-mounted unit only 1U (1.75") in height & comes network ready w/ built-in Ethernet port & RS-232 support for dial-up. Unique design allows for primary communications thru a network & allows for a redundant dial-up connection at the same time. Features detachable mounting brackets.



PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S. Susan Street
Phone: (800) 870-2248

Santa Ana, CA 92704
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BayTech3**24 Receptacle Remote Power Monitoring & Distribution**

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit



5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management
www.Processor.com/Aphel

The rPower RS232-enabled meter features an eight-channel, auto-scrolling capability and provides remote monitoring for 20-60 Amp (125 / 208 Volt) rackmount enclosure power solutions. rPower also has a high-res color display that can be viewed from as far away as 12 feet. In addition, the device connects to traditional console port switches and can be managed simultaneously with other RS232-based devices.



24 Mt. Jefferson
Hubbardston, MA 01452
Phone: (978) 928-1488

Power Management
www.Processor.com/Aphel**New MT3 Series!**
Vertical PDUs Ranging From 5,000 to 8,600 Watts

- Designed for standard and blade servers
- 30A/208V, 20A/3 Phase, 30A/3 Phase options
- NEMA and/or IEC outlets
- Optional metering or remote monitoring (RS232)
- Connect to traditional console port switches
- UL60950-1 compliant (UL489 breakers)

RESELLERS WANTED!

Phone: (978) 928-1488

**Power Management**
www.Processor.com/WTI

IPS-800-D20
Remote Power Switch

- Dual Bus 20 Amp Inputs
- Web Browser Access
- RS-232 Console Port
- Power-up Sequencing
- 120VAC Models NEMA 5-15 Outlets
- 208/230 VAC Models IEC-C13 Outlets
- Accepts Standard C-19 to L5/6-20P Cords

\$695



5 Sterling
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 854-7226
Fax: (949) 583-9514

We Know You're Busy
That's Why We've Developed Articles That Won't Waste Your Time

Check Processor Each Week For The Information You Need To Know

- Product Releases & Overviews
- Market & Technology News
- Advice, Strategy & Tips From Experts



It's all available both in print and online at Processor.com!

Call (800) 819-9014 to subscribe today!

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi2**PC 975 Series - 2U Mounted**

- 30A, 3-phase, 120/208V ~ WYE
- 120V NEMA 5-20R and 208V NEMA L6-20R outlets are standard L5-30R and L21-30R outlet versions available
- EMI/RFI Filtering, Surge suppression
- Remote on/off and EPO control
- Multiple Time Delay™ power up between phases



PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S. Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Network Power Switches

Control Power on Any AC Powered Device ...
Via Web Browser, Telnet, Modem or Local Terminal

Servers, routers and other electronic equipment occasionally "lock-up", often requiring a service call to a remote site just to flip the power switch to perform a simple reboot. With WTI's Remote Power Switches, you can perform reboot and On/Off control from anywhere!

- Web Browser Access for Easy Setup and Operation
- Vertical or Horizontal Zero U Space Mounting Options
- Dual 15 or 20 Amp Power Circuits
- Switch up to 8,320 Watts
- 120 VAC Models - NEMA 5-15R Outlets
- 208/230 VAC Models - IEC320-C13 Outlets
- Up to Sixteen (16) Individual Outlets
- Power-Up Sequencing
- RS232 Modem/Console Port
- Accepts Standard C-19 to L5/6-20P Power Cords



IPS-800



IPS-1600



Dual Power Inputs

www.wti.com

Yes, We are Customer Friendly!

- ✓ Two Year Warranty
- ✓ We Stock for Same Day Shipment
- ✓ 30 Day Return Policy
- ✓ Call or Email for an Online Demo



western telematic incorporated

5 Sterling • Irvine • California • 92618-2517 • (800) 854-7226

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/Pulizzi3



TPC 4100 Series 3-Phase Power Distribution

- 0U or 1U mounted - 20A or 30A input, 3-phase, 120/208VAC WYE - 16A or 24A output
- UL498 Listed Main Disconnect Breakers
- (12) NEMA outlets, (4) per phase
- Attached 15' cable w/ either NEMA L21-20P or L12-30P
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression



PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 South Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology4



- Provide redundant power to single-power supply servers
- Auto-switches to a secondary power source if the primary becomes unavailable
- Universal voltage: 120V or 208-240V
- Primary select switch to designate the primary & secondary power feeds
- LED lights indicate which power source is in use



1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065



Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Security Advertisement

The Best Defense Against Application Threats

Next-Generation Web Application Security

WebDefend is a next-generation Internet security appliance that provides comprehensive Web application protection to resolve information security challenges such as identity theft, information leakage, regulatory compliance, and insecure coded applications.

Designed to meet the security requirements inherent in Web applications, WebDefend fills the holes in network-level security by providing customized, behavior-based app security.



WebDefend's unique architecture allows for a central point of intelligence with flexible, distributed prevention, allowing organizations to leverage investments in existing inline network devices. As a noninline Internet security appliance, WebDefend is easy to deploy, does not introduce network latency, and can not negatively impact production network traffic.

WebDefend Benefits

- Protects privileged information, trade secrets, intellectual property
- Dynamically generates and automatically maintains application security profiles
- Uncovers SSL-encrypted threats
- Provides distributed prevention with its Distributed Detect Prevention Architecture (DDPA)
- Detects outbound as well as inbound threat anomalies with ExitControl™ technology
- Provides intuitive GUI and detailed event analysis through the WebDefend Console
- Provides application security against known and unknown Web threats
- Delivers detailed and summary reports for security, compliance, and audit needs

Professional organized criminals are now targeting the theft of valuable data connected to Web browsers. WebDefend's unique combination of automated, comprehensive threat management and flexible threat prevention meets the demands of today's organizations for strong, yet manageable application security.

For More Information: www.Processor.com/Breach



Phone: (760) 268-1924

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/NAAT4

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/NAAT4

Ready for your own Hot Site?

Can't stand the monthly recurring costs?

30K UPS

30K Cooling

5 Racks



With the On-Demand System from APC, you can build your own data center or backup hotsite, at a fraction of the cost of traditional outsourced DR hotsites.

Package including 30KVA UPS, 30KV of cooling, and five racks starting at \$29,995.



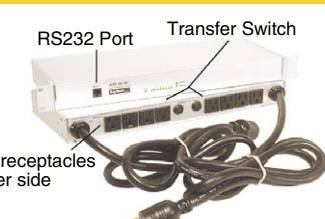
Phone: (800) 392-3299

Hawthorne, NY 10532

Phone: (914) 747-9705

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/BayTech2



8 Receptacle Power Control / Monitoring w/Trans Switch

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- Automatic Transfer Switch
- RS232 or Network Interface 120/208VAC 10, 20, 30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles



5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Racks & Cabinets

www.Processor.com/Hergo2



19" Enclosure Cabinet

- 42 U x 36" Deep
- 4 Mounting Rails
- Front and Rear Lockable Doors, choice of Solid, Tempered Glass or Perforated
- 2 Removable and Lockable Side Panels
- 4 Dual Wheels

On Sale and ready to go!

Power Protection

www.Processor.com/PowerFactor



PW9170+

- N+X redundancy for both power and logic eliminates system-level failure
- Easily scalable to adapt to changing IT environments, add power/battery modules
- True double conversion online design
- Advanced Battery Mgmt. doubles battery service life
- Universal components fit in any order without impacting UPS operation
- Offering of power mgmt. software for data integrity

2526 Manana Dr., Suite 102
Dallas, Texas 75220
Phone: (800) 706-7009
Fax: (214) 654-0083



56-01 55th Avenue
Masapequa, NY 11378
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Manufacturer Presentation**Physical - Cable Distribution Advertisement****Belden IBDN End-to-End Cable Management**

Belden CDT Networking, a global leader in the design, manufacture, and marketing of a wide range of cabling and connectivity solutions for the networking marketplace, has a new line of Belden IBDN Cable Management Solutions. As one of the largest structured cabling system suppliers in the industry, Belden CDT Networking has leveraged its resources to enable end-to-end, integrated cable management and maintenance. Belden IBDN cable management components are available for every kind of commercial network installation, including data centers, riser systems, telecommunications closets, horizontal wiring, and workstations in single buildings or campus networks.

The new product line includes:

- **Enclosures and Racks.** Floor and wallmount enclosures and racks are available in a variety of standard and custom designs. The line also includes numerous mounting, cable, and patch cord management options and accessories. www.Processor.com/Belden2
- **Cable Ties.** Belden IBDN Cable Ties come in a complete range of sizes for varying load capacities and are available in standard or weather-resistant nylon and Velcro®. www.Processor.com/Belden3
- **Surface Raceways.** The Belden IBDN Surface Raceway System, which provides a functional, affordable solution for wire enclosure applications, includes extruded raceways with preapplied adhesive backings, plus a variety of fittings and junction boxes. www.Processor.com/Belden4

793 Fort Mill Highway
Fort Mill, South Carolina 29715
Phone: (800) 262-9334
Fax: (514) 822-7981

Belden CDT

Racks & Cabinetswww.Processor.com/Hergo3**Hergo iRack Relay Rack
4 Post 19" Relay Rack**

- Vertical Mounting Space: 12U, 26U, 42U
- Offered in 3 Depths: 24", 30", 36" Deep
- 4 Heavy-Duty Steel Uprights
- 4 Gliders
- Ships Knock-Down
- Easy to Assemble

56-01 55th Avenue
Maspeth, NY 11378
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

**Racks & Cabinets**www.Processor.com/ISC3

The **Secure Laptop/Notebook Cabinet (SLNC)** fully powered cabinet is designed to house up to 18 laptops/notebooks with internal power bars for charging. The unit even has a network capability for Internet updates while secured. These cabinets come with a two-piece all-steel tambour door, a lock with two keys, and a power bar for keeping each laptop fully charged. For More Information, Visit: www.Processor.com/ISC3

Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Suite 302
Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (800) 458-6255
Fax: (817) 649-1770

Racks & Cabinetswww.Processor.com/ISC5**Low Profile
19" Server Cabinet**

- Available in variety of sizes: 6U, 9U, 12U, 15U, or 18U
- Cabinet depth choice of 32"D or 39"D
- Quick-release reversible hinged doors
- Universal rack rails fit all major brand servers
- Vented top and bottom panel with cable plate
- Leveling feet

To Learn More, Visit:
www.Processor.com/ISC5

Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Suite 302
Phone: (800) 458-6255

Racks & Cabinetswww.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions19

This unique 19" wallmount rack provides a generous 30" or 23" useable depth and has **universal rack rails**. It's available in 4U, 6U, and 8U and is perfect for IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, and other rackmount servers. This rack allows mounting of equipment in a vertical "knobs up" fashion (visualize a pendaflex hanging folder). The equipment mounts to the backpan for even weight distribution.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

915 S. Jupiter Rd.
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

**RACKMOUNT
SOLUTIONS, LTD**
where customer service matters

Furniturewww.Processor.com/Hergo4

- Technical Workstations
- Pre-configured or Made to Order Units
- Heavy-duty 11-Gauge Steel Frames, Legs and Shelf Brackets
- Frame Sizes: 72" or 84"H, 24, 30 or 36"W
- High-Pressure Laminated Desktops
- Cable and Power Management Options
- Flat Panel or CRT Monitor Mounting Solutions
- Nationwide Delivery and Installation

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

56-01 55th Avenue
Maspeth, NY 11378
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

**Manufacturer Presentation****Physical - Racks & Furniture Advertisement****CPI's TeraFrame™ Cabinet System:
Infinite Configurability Without Infinite Waiting**

Chatsworth Product Inc.'s new TeraFrame Cabinet System is infinitely configurable and can be personalized to meet specific data center needs, arriving ready to install in five days*. Available in three different widths (600, 700 and 800 mm), 12 heights and 17 depths, choose from 612 standard sizes to configure a customized solution.

Designed to solve thermal issues in the data center and lessen the need for expensive cooling equipment, the TeraFrame Cabinet offers advanced thermal control with no single point of failure, thus delivering a Tier 4 solution for high-density applications and protecting expensive computer equipment. Choose from a variety of options and accessories to achieve maximum cooling.

CPI's Snap-In Filler Panels block airflow through open rackmount space, keeping hot air in the rear of the cabinet. You can secure filler panels to the square-punched equipment mounting rails of the TeraFrame by snapping them into place, eliminating the possibility of misplacing hardware. When used together with the Air Dam Kit, airflow is blocked around the top, bottom and sides, directing cool air to equipment.

Select from up to 612 sizes to create a custom cabinet that arrives ready to install in only five days. CPI's TeraFrame Cabinet System gives you the ability to personalize cabinets by configuring the options and accessories that work best for your data center without the long lead times associated with customized products. Designed specifically to solve thermal issues in your data center and lessen the need for expensive cooling equipment, the TeraFrame offers new patent-pending thermal control with no single point of failure. TeraFrame cable management keeps network and power cables separate, controls power cord slack and supports multiple power strips or PDUs for full power redundancy.

Chatsworth Products Inc. (CPI) is a leading manufacturer of systems designed to organize, store and secure IT infrastructure equipment.

CHATSWORTH PRODUCTS, INC.
An Employee-Owned Corporation

For More Information:

www.Processor.com/Chatsworth

(800) 834-4969

Racks & Cabinetswww.Processor.com/ISC4**4-Post Server Rack
19" or 23" EIA Rack Rails**

- Expandable Depth From 27"D to 45"D
- 10/32 Tapped or Square Hole Rack Rails
- 40U, 44U, 48U Sizes
- Black Powder Coat Finish

To Learn More, Visit:
www.Processor.com/ISC4

Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Suite 302
Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (800) 458-6255

Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (817) 649-1770

Racks & Cabinetswww.Processor.com/ISC5**Low Profile
19" Server Cabinet**

- Available in variety of sizes: 6U, 9U, 12U, 15U, or 18U
- Cabinet depth choice of 32"D or 39"D
- Quick-release reversible hinged doors
- Universal rack rails fit all major brand servers
- Vented top and bottom panel with cable plate
- Leveling feet

To Learn More, Visit:
www.Processor.com/ISC5

Information Support Concepts, INC

56-01 55th Avenue
Maspeth, NY 11378
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Racks & Cabinetswww.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions19

This unique 19" wallmount rack provides a generous 30" or 23" useable depth and has **universal rack rails**. It's available in 4U, 6U, and 8U and is perfect for IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, and other rackmount servers. This rack allows mounting of equipment in a vertical "knobs up" fashion (visualize a pendaflex hanging folder). The equipment mounts to the backpan for even weight distribution.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

915 S. Jupiter Rd.
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

**RACKMOUNT
SOLUTIONS, LTD**
where customer service matters

Furniturewww.Processor.com/Hergo4

- Technical Workstations
- Pre-configured or Made to Order Units
- Heavy-duty 11-Gauge Steel Frames, Legs and Shelf Brackets
- Frame Sizes: 72" or 84"H, 24, 30 or 36"W
- High-Pressure Laminated Desktops
- Cable and Power Management Options
- Flat Panel or CRT Monitor Mounting Solutions
- Nationwide Delivery and Installation

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

56-01 55th Avenue
Maspeth, NY 11378
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Manufacturer Presentation

Communication - Telephony Advertisement

Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications

The SpectraLink Dect System offers a cost-effective solution for small and medium-sized businesses looking to improve productivity, responsiveness, and mobility in the workplace.

The SpectraLink Dect System consists of three components: Wireless Servers, Base Stations, and Wireless Telephones. The Wireless Servers provide integration with most enterprise telephone systems and are scalable from a handful to hundreds of users. The Dect Base Stations and Repeaters enable easy deployment for wireless coverage throughout any enterprise environment.

Handset options include three different models, all operating in the 1920 - 1930 MHz unlicensed PCS (UPCS) spectrum.

- The SpectraLink Dect 3040 Wireless Telephone includes an 800-number directory, talk/standby time of 16/150 hours, and SMS functionality.
- The SpectraLink Dect 4020 Wireless Telephone is a high-value, cost-effective handset with the durability and dependability required for more rugged work environments.
- The SpectraLink Dect 4040 Wireless Telephone is the most durable of the handsets, offering protection against dust and splashing water (IP 54).

www.Processor.com/spectralink

5755 Central Ave
Boulder, CO 80301
Toll-Free: (800) 676-5465
Phone: (303) 440-5330
Fax: (303) 440-5331

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Security Advertisement

D-Link® NetDefend™ Unified Threat Management Solutions for SMBs

- Unified Threat Management
- Enterprise-Level Protection
- Secure Remote Access
- Compatible with Check Point Security Services



DFL-CP310

The new NetDefend security appliances from D-Link are specifically designed for small and medium businesses (SMBs) and offer affordable and easily administered unified threat management (UTM) protection against potential disastrous and costly attacks to the office network.

The D-Link NetDefend DFL-CPG310 (Wireless) and DFL-CP310 (Ethernet 10/100) deliver enterprise-level UTM features in a single device powered by Check Point's advanced Embedded NGXTM with Application Intelligence™ technology and market-leading Firewall-1™ and VPN-1™ software. The inclusion of Check Point's software provides SMB users with complete UTM protection from Internet and network-based threats.

The feature-rich NetDefend secured by Check Point devices are designed to ensure maximum efficiency and security of network bandwidth and allow proper usage of Internet resources, such as instant messaging, peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing, and File Transfer Protocol (FTP). In addition, D-Link's newest SMB security devices provide protection to all PCs on the network by blocking viruses at the gateway, before they enter the network.

The NetDefend devices also make it easier for company employees to securely access the office network from remote locations using the VPN capabilities. They also allow for business expansion as VPN usage increases.

D-Link®

(888) 978-2251 (XSTACK1)
www.Processor.com/D-Link5

A WINNING COMBINATION

How Do You Research & Make Your Buying Decision?

The proven track record of Processor's print issue and Web site offer an unbeatable combination!

When you're looking for product or buying information, turn to the print issue for a wide variety of current products from our list of hand-selected manufacturers and resellers.

Once you're ready to buy, turn to our Web site to connect with companies offering the products and services you need.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: (800) 247-4880
INTERNATIONAL CALLS: (402) 479-2141

OR CONTACT US ON THE WEB:
www.processor.com

P.O. Box 8518
Lincoln, NE 68501-0518

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

PROCESSOR
Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

Changing The Face Of Computing

Reference To Hit Market

ALTHOUGH MOST enterprises have adopted adapters of network doesn't mean that they have a bigger competitor. IBM has the most robust storage.

The big problem is that SANs have large amounts of memory to maintain the integrity of thousands of users. But the problem is that companies are scaling down their business. But the don't offer the same as the most reliable

Sea
Me

Products I
New Regula

In John B

Network vint

ing increasingly

as well as regula

s who need i

almost instantly

the part, storage ha

business service, yet the

in an unusable repository.

To some degree, this means

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

luxury but a requirement."

- EMC's Luter Places

to Page 10

Search East Article

Read This Week's Issue Online

View This Week's Issue as a PDF

Search East Article

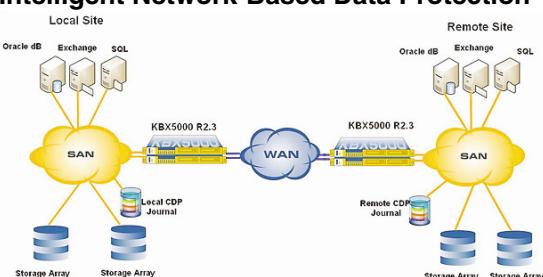
luxury but a requirement."

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Storage Networking Advertisement

Kashya KBX5000 Data Protection Platform

The KBX5000 Data Protection Platform is a comprehensive solution for the entire data center, providing local CDP (continuous data protection) and CRR (continuous remote replication). The KBX5000 protects companies from data loss caused by common problems such as server failures, data corruption, software errors, viruses, and end-user errors, while also protecting against catastrophic events that can bring entire data centers to a standstill. KBX5000 customers have realized dramatic cost savings by eliminating complex, nonperforming data protection schemes and deploying a single, easy-to-manage solution. The KBX5000 supports intelligent application bookmarks, instantaneous recovery, and bidirectional local and remote replication to provide true any-point-in-time protection. With support for heterogeneous storage, hosts, networks, or SANs, the KBX5000 protects storage investments, enhances business continuance, and facilitates storage consolidation.

Intelligent Network-Based Data Protection

The KBX5000 Data Protection Platform supports a local CDP and remote CRR module. These modules run on a single KBX5000 Platform to reduce cost and ease management and can be deployed separately or together, based on your unique needs for unparalleled, end-to-end protection.

www.Processor.com/Kashya
866-527-4921 or 408-437-3900

Copyright 2006 Kashya Inc. All rights reserved. Various trademarks held by their respective owners.

- End-to-End Data Protection
- CDP Recovery with rollback to any point in time
- Instant Access to CDP Data for Read and Write Processing
- High Performance and Scalability
- Complements Existing Storage, Backup and Archiving Systems
- 15:1 Reduction in CDP Storage Requirements
- Policy-Based Data Protection
- Network-Based Data Protection Across Any Storage Array

**Manufacturer Presentation**

Communications - Security Advertisement

Data Protection At Gigabit Speeds

Moving from private, leased lines to IP networks is more than a trend; it's the new reality of networking. IP networks have indisputable benefits, including lower cost, higher speeds and greater flexibility. However, these benefits come at a price—increased network vulnerability due to the inherent vulnerabilities of IP.



The **CipherOptics SG1002** data protection gateway is designed specifically to protect your proprietary information and intellectual property throughout your high-speed IP network. With its exclusive TILEA™ encryption architecture, the CipherOptics SG1002 can do what other solutions cannot: deliver wire-speed data protection with complete network transparency and virtually no latency. This combination of performance and ease-of-implementation is what sets the CipherOptics SG1002 apart from routers, VPN blades and firewall extensions and what makes it the best choice for data protection at high-speed.

- No encryption bottlenecks; enables up to 1.9Gbps full-duplex Gigabit Ethernet with AES encryption
- Ideal for latency-intolerant applications such as VoIP, videoconferencing and storage networking
- Ease of installation; “bump-in-the-wire” implementation
- Complete network transparency; the unit does not affect network traffic and does not require intensive management or maintenance
- Easily integrates into existing IP networks
- Single-screen policy configuration and centralized policy management
- Encrypts jumbo frames without degrading network performance
- Can be set up to drop all packets not coming from encryption counterpart, protecting against denial-of-service attacks and potentially obviating the need for additional perimeter security devices

www.Processor.com/CipherOptics2
Phone: (919) 865-7330



CIPHER OPTICS

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Telephony Advertisement

EdgeConnect 2402 Power over Ethernet Switch for Converged Voice, Video, And Data Networks

EdgeConnect managed Ethernet switch is ideal for hosted VoIP service providers and is optimized for converged networking when combined with Edgewater Networks' EdgeMarc and EdgeView products



- 24 x 10/100Mbps Autosensing Ethernet ports
- 2 x 10/100/1000Mbps Autosensing Ethernet uplinks
- Inline Ethernet power (802.3af and inline power)
- 802.1Q VLAN support
- Full wire-speed forwarding

The EdgeConnect 2402 Power over Ethernet (PoE) switch provides 24 x 10/100Mbps autosensing, inline power Ethernet ports and 2 x 10/100/1000Mbps uplink or high-speed server ports.

The EdgeConnect 2402PoE provides customers with a single source for managing data, video and voice over IP traffic. The EdgeConnect allows for simplified VLAN and quality of service (QoS) configuration and improved administration and management.

Supporting a wide range of IP phone endpoints, the EdgeConnect provides autonegotiation for Ethernet links and is 802.3af and inline power compliant.

The **EdgeConnect 2402PoE** is available now and also offered in convenient, reduced-cost 5- or 10-pack bundles

www.Processor.com/Edgewater3
408-351-7200



Application Networking

www.Processor.com/Procer2



The **ONLY Converged Platform (CP)** that Delivers Scalable, Secure End to End Remote Access, User Authorization, Two-Factor Authentication and Automated Network-Based Bandwidth Shaping and Provisioning in a Tightly Integrated, Easy to Manage Appliance.

Assess, Authenticate, Authorize, Access, Audit and Abolish.



100 Cooper Court
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (877) 776-2372
Fax: (408) 354-7211

Network & Systems Mgmt.

www.Processor.com/Uplogix



Envoy is a revolutionary network management solution that will change the way you manage your network. By automating network support & recovery procedures, Envoy reduces errors & accelerates the time it takes to recover from network disruptions. Envoy is a 24/7 virtual network administrator that addresses 95% of the issues that regularly cause service outages and degradations.



823 Congress Ave., Ste. 1200
Austin, TX 78701
Phone: (877) 857-7077
Fax: (512) 857-7002

Access Control

www.Processor.com/Marx



CryptToken - It's a Smart Card and a Reader!

Easy to integrate into PKI solutions or any certificate-based security applications (X.509, CAPI or PKCS#11): Windows Login - VPN Authentication - Web Access - WLAN Security - Email Encryption - Digital Signatures.

www.Processor.com/Marx



2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd., Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement



Quintum's new **Remote Management Session Server** simplifies the installation and management of remote Tenors for ISPs, service providers, and network administrators. The RMSS provides a secure and centralized management interface within a Tenor network that allows newly installed Tenors to be registered, configured, and managed remotely, even those behind NAT firewalls. The remote management capability eliminates the need to involve enterprise customers in troubleshooting and upgrades. Tenors can be managed remotely anywhere, anytime via Telnet, FTP, or the Tenor Configuration Manager (GUI).

Tenor VoIP switches and gateways support "drop-in installation" and will automatically obtain an IP address and auto-register with the RMSS. The RMSS can then email the person responsible for managing that Tenor product that it is "online." The Tenor can then be managed remotely. A new configuration wizard is also included with Tenor Switch products and can be utilized for simple configuration via the RMSS. The Remote Management Session Server can register up to 5,000 remote Tenor switches and can manage up to 100 Tenors simultaneously.

For more information, please visit

www.Processor.com/Quintum



1-877-SPEAK IP (1-877-773-2547)
1-732-460-9000 (Outside the U.S.)
1-732-544-9119 (Fax)

Manufacturer Presentation

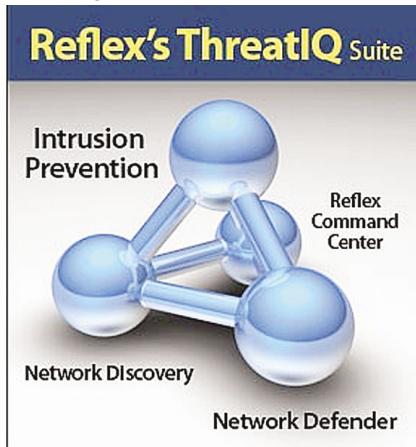
Software - Security Advertisement

Reflex Security's ThreatIQ: Complete Discovery, Inspection, Blocking & Quarantine

Reflex Security's **ThreatIQ™ suite** (threat inspection and quarantine) is unique to the industry, combining network **intrusion prevention**, **network discovery**, and **host quarantine** into one solution.

The ThreatIQ suite features the Reflex IPS platform, Network Discovery module, Network Defender module, and Reflex Command Center. This comprehensive system provides enterprises with a solution for network visibility and accurate threat inspection/ mitigation, assuring that their network defense is always one step ahead of today's dynamic and evolving threat environment and collapsing perimeter defense.

The cornerstone of the ThreatIQ suite is Reflex's industry-leading **Intrusion Prevention** system (v5.0). Reflex's signature, anomaly, and rate-based algorithms facilitate automated defenses against a wide range of attack vectors—malicious content, DoS, anomalies, access violations, viruses, and spyware. Integrated into the Reflex IPS sensor, Reflex's **Network Discovery** technology passively records all existing hosts and their services and gives context to potential threats by correlating them in real time with the Reflex IPS engine. The Reflex **Network Defender** module has the ability to quarantine a host from a network by communicating with a switch and blocking the host's port, removing it from the LAN. The **Reflex Command Center** combines a powerful, centralized configuration and management console, comprehensive reporting tools, and ease-of-use in a unified solution.



(888) 872-7555

www.Processor.com/Reflex6

Short on time?

The proven track record of *Processor*'s print issue and Web site offer an unbeatable combination!

When you're looking for product or buying information, turn to the print issue for a wide variety of current products from our list of hand-selected manufacturers and resellers, along with articles and information to help you stay on top of the industry.

Once you're ready to buy, turn to our Web site to connect with companies offering the products and services you need.

PROCESSOR

Put the power of
PROCESSOR
to work for you!



Manufacturer Presentation

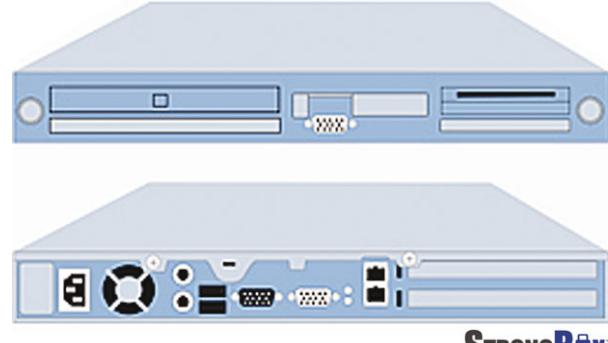
Communications - Security Advertisement

Securing Database Information

Nonintrusive, high-performance, enterprise-class appliance

SecurDB™ provides database security and stops “authorized misuse” of business information through policy-based intrusion detection, prevention, and compliance auditing. It fortifies regulatory compliance through an intelligent policy engine, automated audit reporting, and forensic capabilities.

External hackers and authorized insiders pose a significant threat for corporations and government agencies that are under increasing regulatory requirements to safeguard sensitive client information. With high-profile security breaches regularly making news, protecting critical

**STRONGBOX**

database information is more challenging than ever. SecurDB significantly improves database security by stopping authorized misuse, which is the intentional or unintentional misuse of information by users with proper credentials.

SecurDB is a policy-based security appliance that proactively mitigates unauthorized database activities. As part of an organization's BIA strategy, SecurDB has zero impact on the existing IT infrastructure and simplifies and automates previous manual processes, making it a cost-effective security solution.

For more information about SecurDB™, visit
www.Processor.com/Crossroads



Phone (866) 289-2737 or (512) 349-0300
11000 N. Mo-Pac Expressway • Austin, TX 78759

Access Control

www.Processor.com/Cloakware**Password Management Solution**

CSPM Express is designed to help small to medium-sized businesses eliminate hard-coded passwords from their applications. New regulations have highlighted hard-coded passwords as insecure and unacceptable in any sized company. Auditors are now applying increased pressure to eliminate hard-coded passwords.



8320 Old Courthouse Road
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 752-4833

Accounting & Logging

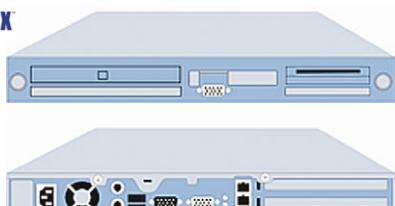
www.Processor.com/DigitalSecurity**SafeTape - Tape Backup Encryption**

The SafeTape range of secure backup units offers a complete solution in a single enclosure to simplify the installation of a solution to meet the requirements of regulatory rules in the financial, medical, research and similar areas of commercial, industrial and government users.

Digital Security International™

2703 Arlington Blvd. # 101
Arlington, VA 22201
Phone: (703) 527-8547

Database Security

www.Processor.com/Crossroads**STRONGBOX**

SecurDB is a policy-based security appliance that proactively mitigates unauthorized database activities. As part of an organization's BIA strategy, SecurDB has zero impact on the existing IT infrastructure and simplifies and automates previous manual processes, making it a cost-effective security solution. For more information, please visit

www.Processor.com/Crossroads

11000 N. Mo-Pac Expressway
Toll Free: (866) 289-2737

Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 349-0300

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Security Advertisement

Web-based Management Console



Strata Guard™ is an award-winning family of network-based IPS/IDS (intrusion detection/prevention systems) that provide real-time, zero-day protection from network attacks and malicious traffic. With four different models and two deployment options, Strata Guard protects your enterprise from the network perimeter to the core, including remote and internal segments.

Strata Guard employs six distinct attack-detection technologies for comprehensive network protection. With signature-based and behavior-based attack detection, deep packet inspection, and protocol anomaly analysis, Strata Guard terminates network-, application-, and service-level attacks including worms, Trojans, spyware, port scans, DoS and DDoS attacks, server exploit attempts, and viruses before they infiltrate the network and cause real damage.

Beyond blocking malicious attacks, Strata Guard enforces your network usage policies and can block peer-to-peer file sharing, instant messaging, chat, prohibited browsing activity, and worm propagation. It detects anomalous activity such as spoofed attack source addresses, TCP state verification, and rogue services running on the network.

Highly automated, Strata Guard is designed for ease of use and streamlined administration and management. Through its multilayered Dynamic Attack Qualification™ technologies, Strata Guard eliminates false-positives. Its multinode, multi-user management capabilities allow for enterprise-wide deployments and provide appropriate levels of control for the full range of users requiring access to security data.

www.Processor.com/Still2

361 Centennial Parkway, Suite 270
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 381-3800
Fax: (303) 381 3881

StillSecure® Strata Guard™
Protects you from the cost of malicious attacks.

Antispyware

www.Processor.com/Barracuda2

Only
\$3,398
Firewall 310 model
Additional sizes available

- Stops spyware downloads (including drive-by downloads)
- Stops virus downloads
- Blocks access to spyware Web Sites
- Detects spyware access to the Internet
- Facilitates spyware removal • Block offensive Web Sites
- No per user fees! Very Affordable!
- Call 1-888-ANTI-SPAM for your free evaluation



385 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (408) 342-5400
Fax: (408) 342-1061

Multifunction Appliance

www.Processor.com/NetworkBox**Hybrid Firewall, Active IDP, IPSec VPN**

- 12 AV methods to filter SMTP, POP3, IMAP4, HTTP & FTP
- Antispam system proven to eliminate 98% of spam
- Content Filtering and Company Policy Enforcement
- Remotely Managed and Updated 24/7 using proprietary secure PUSH technology

Enterprise Quality for the SMB Market



2825 Wilcrest Drive, Suite 620
Houston, TX 77042
Phone: (832) 242-5757

Multifunction Appliance

www.Processor.com/Metavize**Network Security Simplified**

EdgeGuard
Gateway Security Platform

- Antivirus Scanner
- SpamGuard
- Spyware Blocker
- PhishNet
- Web Content Control
- Rogue Protocol Control
- Firewall
- Intrusion Prevention
- OpenVPN
- Attack Shield
- Router
- EdgeReport

Call 1-877-345-6382 for a
no-cost 30-day evaluation



2000 Alameda de las Pulgas, Ste 125
San Mateo, CA 94403
Phone: (650) 345-5120
Fax: (650) 345-3788

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Switch Advertisement

TigerStack II 1000 Stackable 10/100/1000 Switch



SMC Networks' TigerStack II 10/100/1000 Switches are the newest in a series of next-generation high-performance stackable switches that deliver high scalability, wire-speed Gigabit performance, high availability, 10Gb Ethernet uplinks, and redundant power options. The switches are the first to include IPv4 and IPv6 management options, enabling flexibility.

The TigerStack II 10/100/1000 1000 SMC 8824M/SMC8848M stacks up to eight units in a stack, providing up to 384 Gigabit ports. A stack can be created with 24- or 48-port switches, providing unprecedented flexibility. It provides up to 48 built-in copper Gigabit ports, including four Combo SFP ports supporting copper links or SFP adapters for easy, flexible connection to fiber-based Gigabit media and a switching capacity of up to 176Gbps.

The two 10Gb module slots on the rear of the switch provide support for XFP 10Gb connections. These provide high-bandwidth connections to the core of a network and are in addition to the two stacking connectors giving high-capacity connections to the other units in the stack.

The SMC8824M/SMC8848M switches feature a variety of network management


www.Processor.com/SMC

38 Tesla
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 679-8000

options for IPv4 and IPv6: console CLI, Telnet, Web, SNMPv1/v2/v3, RMON, TFTP, Port Mirroring, BootP, and DHCP. They also support advanced traffic management options such as 802.1x, Bandwidth Control, Broadcast Storm Control, and support for IGMP Snooping v1/v2.

The SMC8824M/SMC8848M provides a robust and consistent set of QoS/CoS, VLAN, and security features. It supports eight priority queues for 802.1p/ToS/DiffServ, with classification and marking based on MAC SA/DA, IP SA/DA, and/or TCP/UDP. Security features include 802.1x (Port Authentication), port security, and Access Control Lists (ACL) based on MAC address, IP address, and/or TCP/UDP port numbers. It also provides extensive support for GVRP, 802.1q, and a flexible VLAN implementation, including port, tagged, and protocol-based VLANs.

The SMC8824M/SMC8848M is the latest example of SMC's continued commitment to our channel partners and customers to be the industry leader in cost-effective, reliable, high-performance, feature-rich switches.

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Wireless Advertisement

Access Point with Business-Specific Features

**Key Features**

- Clustering functionality makes adding additional access points (APs) to your network "turnkey"—security settings and other operational parameters are securely downloaded into each new AP automatically
- Dynamic Channel Planning and Auto Channel Selection simplifies initial channel assignments and assure APs maintain optimal channel configuration
- Easily managed with Web interface, Telnet, and SSH or through third-party SNMP-capable management software
- Neighborhood AP Detection assures you know what other APs are within range of your network
- Network health monitoring, including: Status, throughput, security, RF interference, connected clients, and more
- Wireless Multimedia (WMM) QoS support for prioritizing bandwidth for delay-sensitive applications such as VoIP
- Multicast support for streaming video/audio
- Load balancing shares the connectivity load evenly across multiple APs
- Advanced wireless security suite: WiFi Protected Access 2 (WPA2)/802.11i, WPA, and 64/128-bit WEP encryption
- Complete compatibility with standard 802.11b and 802.11g wireless technologies
- Includes Bridge mode for connecting multiple LANs and Repeater mode for extending the reach of wireless networks without running additional Ethernet cables

935 National Parkway
Schaumburg, IL 60175

Toll Free: (866) 877-2827

www.Processor.com/USRobotics

**Manufacturer Presentation**

Communications - Application Networking Advertisement

Certeon's First Secure WAN Acceleration Appliance Breaks Through The Security Ceiling

Certeon's S-Series™ Appliances, Built Upon Secure Acceleration Technology™

Certeon's new S-Series appliances are built upon the company's patent-pending Secure Acceleration Technology, which accelerates the mission-critical applications that drive enterprises by understanding those applications and transmitting only changed information over the WAN. Because of Certeon's unique ability to understand application semantics, Certeon can rapidly transmit that information securely. The S-Series preserves complete security from the remote user's desktop to the server in the data center and back while accelerating not only all HTTP traffic, but all HTTPS (SSL) traffic as well. Sensitive information, whether financial data, patient or customer records, or trade secrets, can be accelerated even while it remains encrypted and secure. With a fresh approach to a long-standing problem, Certeon has developed a solution to meet the specific and rigorous demands of distributed Web applications by working above the secure acceleration ceiling at the application layer.



For more information
on the S-Series:
Certeon: (781) 425-5200
www.Processor.com/Certeon

**Certeon's S-Series appliances offer:**

- Security – the first and only solution to accelerate SSL traffic from data center server to desktop, minimizing the risk of data loss
- Speed – symmetric WAN solution offers Secure Application Networking that dramatically reduces application response time and increases user productivity
- Scalability – helps organizations optimize their use of bandwidth to service more users and applications from existing infrastructure, support centralization of computing assets, and reduce costs

Telephony Accessory
www.Processor.com/Eicon


Eicon Networks is a world leader in high quality communication products for networked business applications. Eicon's Diva Server™ products are communication adapters for voice and speech enabled applications, conferencing & unified communications. Our Software Development Kit (SDK) is a comprehensive, user-friendly development environment for Diva Server adapters.



2805 N. Dallas Pkwy., Ste. 200
Plano, TX 75093
Phone: (972) 473-4500
Fax: (972) 473-4510

PROCESSOR®

Subscribe Today!

Call (800) 819-9014

OR

Subscribe Online!



Go to www.processor.com

Wireless Security
www.Processor.com/NetworkGuardian


The **Secure Access Point** is a multifunction security appliance that provides a variety of security functions. Firewall, Virtual Private Network, Intrusion Prevention System, Network Address Translation, Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, Domain Name Service (DNS) & Secure Web Server are among the capabilities of the Secure Access Point. www.Processor.com/NetworkGuardian



7858 La Verdura Drive
Dallas, TX 75248
Phone: (866) 642-4732

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Security Advertisement

Network Box: Improved File & Email Policy Enforcement

Network Box has enhanced its "Unified Threat Management" solution with a new breakthrough in file and email policy enforcement at the gateway.



Network Box supports company policies for blocking and/or accepting email file attachments based on file extension type. The newly released Network Box "file" and "mime" email policies blocking engines extend this functionality to a new level and now support blocking of attachments based on their actual file or MIME type.

This means that Network Box systems are now able to block email file attachments based on what the files "are," rather than what they "say they are."

Blocking (or accepting) potentially dangerous file attachments in emails is common practice in the network security industry and a powerful tool in the hands of the system administrator. This functionality lets the administrator set up policies for what types of files are allowed in or out of an organization and can be used as an effective defense against executable code entering or leaving the protected network.

However, there is a problem: A file can simply be renamed to bypass the extension policy blocks. Although heuristics are present in Network Box scanning systems to prevent this for executable code, most systems are vulnerable to such policy avoidance techniques.

Recent advances in the "ease of use" of desktop operating systems are fast removing dependence on extension types for determining which application to pass each particular file on to. Newly emerging applications and operating systems are smartly determining that the file is intended for them, regardless of the file extension. The intelligence of the gateway policy and scanning engine needs to be extended to combat this new threat.

All Network Box customers have already been automatically updated to this new level of functionality and protection, using Network Box's PUSH update technology.

www.Processor.com/NetworkBox



Phone
(832) 242-5757

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Security Advertisement

Intrusion Prevention Up To 60Gbps!

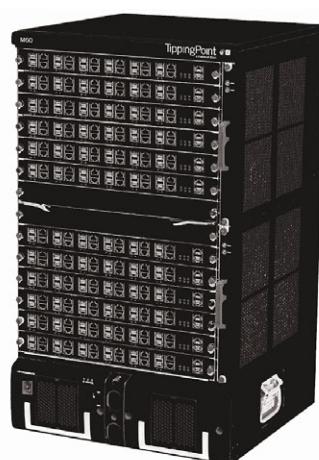
TippingPoint M60 sets new benchmark performance

The TippingPoint M60 is the industry's first Intrusion Prevention System (IPS) chassis and corresponding IPS modules able to scale up to 60Gbps.

As network bandwidth and throughput increase, enterprises demand security products that can meet those performance requirements in order to ensure real-time security. The TippingPoint M60 chassis supports 10 Gigabit interfaces and is available in 7-, 10- or 14-slot versions that hold the new IPS modules. It responds to customer demand for increased port count for greater network segmentation and higher throughput.

Three IPS module versions correspond with the TippingPoint M60 chassis: the T5000, a 5Gbps IPS module; the T2000, a 2Gbps IPS module; and the T1000, a 1Gbps IPS module. Each module offers the same functionality as the systems in the award-winning TippingPoint Intrusion Prevention System product line. However, the new IPS modules offer 12 Gigabit Ethernet ports, either copper or fiber, which is a 50% increase in port density over the existing TippingPoint Intrusion Prevention System product line. This allows for a maximum of 144 Gigabit Ethernet ports, which gives customers greater ability to segment the network. In addition to working with the TippingPoint M60 chassis, the IPS modules also work seamlessly with the 3Com® Switch 8800.

Each IPS module is capable of more than 2 million simultaneous connections and 1 million connections per second with switch-like latency of less than 150 microseconds. The IPS modules block worms, viruses, Trojans, Spyware, Phishing and Denial of Service attacks and are updated on a regular basis to protect against the latest threats through the TippingPoint Digital Vaccine® service.



TippingPoint M60

For More Information, Visit:
www.Processor.com/TippingPoint2

TippingPoint
a division of 3Com

(888) TRUE IPS
(888) 878-3477

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Security Advertisement

SSL VPN Access Gateway

In today's mobile business environment, your employees, partners, and customers need fast, secure, anytime, anywhere access to applications and corporate resources. The challenge lies in providing it easily and cost-effectively.



The answer is the Array Networks SPX Series—the industry's gold standard for SSL VPN. Engineered from the ground up for high-performance security and access control, the SPX Series delivers blazing-fast local and remote network access that supercharges productivity and user job performance. Whether working at home or a branch office, a wireless hotspot or kiosk, using notebook PCs, PDAs, or cell phones, workers can quickly and easily access email, file shares, and applications just as if they were at the office. No waiting for pages to load. No frustration. No complaints.

IT management will also find plenty of reasons to rave. Leveraging SSL, SPX Series SSL VPNs deliver all of the advantages of IPSec without the usual client installation and management headaches. What's more, the SPX Series features unparalleled safeguards for protecting business-critical resources. With Array's industry-leading encryption, endpoint security, and application-layer filtering, uploads, downloads, and access to data are tightly controlled based on the IT administrator's comfort level for a given user, device, or access environment.

With support for up to 64,000 concurrent users on a single system, the Array SPX Series is capable of serving as an access gateway for both temporary and established connections, inside or outside the corporate perimeter, fixed or wireless. Up to 256 fully secure virtual portals, again, on a single system, enables instant DMZs and tailored intuitive interfaces to meet the specific needs of each and every employee, business unit, customer, and partner.

Security and performance are assured for all users, while TCO is greatly reduced through rock-bottom cost-per-user and dramatic improvements in management efficiency. Access, security, performance—the SPX Series delivers it all.

For More Information: www.Processor.com/Array



1371 McCarthy Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 240-8700
Fax: (408) 240-8753

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Security Advertisement

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Security Advertisement

A New Self-Learning Technology

The Radware DefensePro behavioral DoS attack protection module protects against zero-day and unknown attacks. The new appliance protects against viruses, worms, Trojans, and Denial of Service attacks at 3Gb speeds to prevent application-level attacks. Built on top of the highest-performance Security Switch in the market, DefensePro delivers maximum throughput and advanced security intelligence to isolate, block, and prevent attacks in real-time from headquarters to regional and branch offices.

The DefensePro features inline security switching and accelerated, stateful, deep-packet inspection—using Radware's industry-leading StringMatch Hardware Engine™—to bidirectionally scan and protect all network traffic against application-level attacks.

DefensePro Application Security immediately isolates attacks by dynamically managing bandwidth to stop propagation across users and resources while ensuring the complete continuity and performance of all secure traffic to proactively control impact and limit damage. Intercepts more than 1,500 malicious signatures, hidden worms, and viruses, blocking application attacks at multi-gigabits/second. Identifying and mitigating protocol and traffic anomalies in real-time, DefensePro prevents DoS/DDoS and SYN floods, safeguarding against all illicit traffic patterns and hacking.



Combining high processing power with advanced application-security services, DefensePro secures mission-critical applications across high-speed/high-capacity environments. Call, email, or visit our Web site today to see the DefensePro 3.0 IPS Flash Presentation.

For More information on DefensePro and other Radware products:

Visit: www.Processor.com/Radware2
Call: (888) 234-5763

radware
availability | performance | security

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement

Complete VoIP Lifecycle Management



Unlike current VoIP management solutions, Packet Island's solution enables service providers and VARs to offer VoIP network preassessment, VoIP service monitoring, and VoIP SLA management as branded services at a price point the SME market can afford.

The Packet Island offering utilizes a carrier-grade SaaS platform, called PacketSmart™, located at a hosting facility and low-cost, plug-and-play, 4"x4" microappliances deployed within each SME network. Accessible from any Internet-connected computer, the PacketSmart™ service allows service providers and VARs to provide network assessment and VoIP troubleshooting services without expensive truck rolls to customer sites.

The solution, which supports both SIP and Cisco's

SKINNY-based VoIP installations, provides remote visibility into all aspects of live VoIP calls, including:

- Detailed, real-time, per-second granularity graphs of key metrics:
 - MOS estimate of VoIP call leg
 - Packet loss
 - Jitter
 - Packet Rate
 - And more...
- Real-Time QoS and payload analysis of media streams
- Live route analysis to help pinpoint router congestion
- Full call flow signaling graphs with full dump of every signaling message
- Traffic flow analysis (voice vs. data)

Packet Island offers a complete service package, including VoIP training and second-level support, for service providers and VARs to start delivering branded VoIP lifecycle management services to the SME market today.

For more information, to learn where to buy, or to become a reseller, please visit the following Web site or contact us directly by email or phone.

www.Processor.com/PacketIsland

email: info@packetisland.com



Phone
(650) 492-4858

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Storage Networking Advertisement

CryptoStor KeyVault™ Enterprise-Class Key Management



Data-at-Rest Encryption Key Management

- Central management of data-at-rest encryption keys
- Automated and secure archival and recovery of keys
- Cost-effective deployment
- Granular security for tape, disk, and SAN VPN

NeoScale CryptoStor KeyVault is the industry's first secure, automated and open enterprise-class appliance for data-at-rest encryption key management. From its FIPS 140-2 Level 3 compliance to its open APIs allowing third-party vendor integration, CryptoStor KeyVault provides customers with significant operational cost savings today while consolidating their key management systems in the future. CryptoStor KeyVault delivers automated key management that allows one-step disaster recovery, secure sharing of data with business partners, and key sharing with unprecedented security and ease of use.

Key and Policy Management

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| Create | Random key creation to ensure data privacy. Hardware and Software Random Number Generation for maximum security |
| Distribute | Secure and automated key distribution for multisite access to keys |
| Archive | Secure long-term archiving of keys to ensure compliance with information retention requirements |
| Share | Secure and simple sharing of encrypted data with business partners |
| Recover | Recovery of encrypted data and keys when needed at any site. Keys are not accessed until actually needed for highest security |
| Delete | Enforcement of data destruction across multiple locations to meet compliance requirements |



www.Processor.com/Neoscale2
888-636-2797

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Storage Networking Advertisement

SAN Routers



Eclipse 1620 SAN Router

Connect to IP backbones, Fibre Channel fabrics, and a wide variety of end systems with this capable and affordable multiprotocol storage switch. The Eclipse™ 1620 supports standard protocols such as iSCSI, iFCP, and E_Port and can be used concurrently for business continuance/disaster recovery plans, storage consolidation, remote tape vaulting, content distribution, and iSCSI access to Fibre Channel storage.

- FC, Ethernet, iSCSI, and iFCP connectivity
- Compression to lower WAN bandwidth costs
- Fast Write technology maximizes throughput across long distances
- E_Port for integration into existing multivendor fabrics
- Offers Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet connectivity
- Support for full fabric, private and public loop FC devices
- High performance with an affordable price

www.Processor.com/McData

Eclipse 2640 SAN Router

The McDATA Eclipse™ 2640 SAN Router is the next generation of multiprotocol storage solutions. It delivers multivendor, multiprotocol connectivity within the data center and beyond. The Eclipse™ 2640 supports industry-standard protocols such as iSCSI, iFCP, and E_Port and can be used for SAN island integration, business continuance/disaster recovery planning, storage consolidation, remote tape vaulting, content distribution, and iSCSI access to Fibre Channel storage.

- FC, Ethernet, iSCSI, and iFCP connectivity
- Broadest range of E-Port interoperability with multivendor fabrics
- True FC routing for maximum scalability and fault isolation
- Compression to lower WAN bandwidth costs
- Fast Write technology maximizes throughput across long distances
- Offers both Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet connectivity

www.Processor.com/McData2

MCDATA®

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Storage Networking Advertisement

Four-Port Serial Server



The EtherPathX4 is a four-port serial server for Ethernet LANs. The EtherPathX4 connects any async serial device through a LAN and between LANs via routers. The EtherPathX4 will also connect other serial devices, such as remote data collection terminals, SCADA RTU/Host systems, UPSes, bar code scanners, alarms, access control, timeclocks, climate control devices, and serial management ports, directly to an Ethernet network.

The EtherPathX4 supports TCP/IP, allowing the necessary data connection across networks as well as connections between hosts on a network and the device attached to the EtherPathX4 server.

The EtherPathX4 supports serial interface speeds up to 230Kbps. The EtherPathX4 can automatically open connections when it powers up, eliminating the need for a manual request. Modem controls (RTS/CTS) and Xon/Xoff are also supported. If the connection is lost, the EtherPathX4 will automatically reconnect when the LAN path is again available.

www.Processor.com/DCB2



2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement

Agilent Technologies FrameScope Pro handheld Ethernet-performance analyzer accelerates VoIP service tune-up and troubleshooting

Tester reduces time-to-resolution in VoIP service troubleshooting, provides unambiguous service level verification, documentation

Agilent Technologies' VoIP test kit for the N2620A FrameScope Pro handheld Ethernet performance analyzer is the most compact Gigabit Ethernet troubleshooting and RFC 2544 network performance benchmarking tool in its class. Capable of generating traffic up to full Gigabit line rate and equipped with optical and electrical ports, it provides end-to-end Ethernet testing across the entire network infrastructure needed for the provisioning of triple-play services.

The new VoIP testing capability helps network installers and service providers quickly and more efficiently deploy voice services to Ethernet-based networks. Network qualification that goes beyond bandwidth measurement ensures a smoother transition to VoIP, and FrameScope Pro provides the visibility of those network conditions that directly affect the voice quality.

Benefits of FrameScope VoIP include:

- Unique Autotest feature for both troubleshooting and network prequalification, which delivers detailed test results with minimum configuration effort.
- Upgradeability to VoIP testing for existing FrameScope Pro analyzers, which protects customer investments.
- Predefined performance test suites, which allow operators to run tests easily by pressing a single button.
- Remote control via any Web browser, allowing for central troubleshooting, monitoring and reporting, which eliminates costly dispatches.
- Support for PPPoE (Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet), which accommodates dial-in configurations.
- Active and passive Autodiscovery, which help to automatically identify network resources and rogue stations.



The Agilent N2620A FrameScope Pro VoIP is available now starting at \$6,300

For More Information
www.Processor.com/Agilent
(970) 679-5397

**Manufacturer Presentation**

Communications - Network & Systems Mgmt. Advertisement

Centralized, Proactive Management Of All Network Traffic**Use NetXplorer for Complete Visibility and Control**

Networks are not just about speeds, feeds, and bandwidth capacity. Networks are about providing crucial visibility of network usage, business, and user behavior. Working together, Allot's NetXplorer and NetEnforcer devices combine global visibility, active control, and deep packet inspection (DPI) technology to achieve a level of network intelligence that ensures optimal network performance, security, and management and caters to application, user, and subscriber needs.

Link Between Business Goals and Network Traffic

NetXplorer provides the necessary in-depth insight and analysis to understand networks and directly link between business goals and network traffic and behavior. Facilitating the decision-making process and streamlining network efficiency, NetXplorer is a highly scalable system that uses a single, easy-to-use GUI to deliver unsurpassed network analysis suitable for short-term network troubleshooting or for understanding long-term trend and usage patterns. Control capabilities include simultaneous provisioning of policies and configuration and updating and distribution of data to all managed Allot NetEnforcer® devices.

For Enterprises

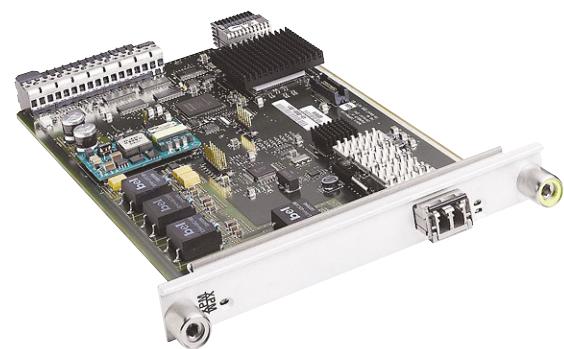
NetXplorer provides network visibility that extends beyond the infrastructure and enables the linking of business policies to specific network actions, which is particularly important for managers to ensure mission-critical applications and contain network costs.

www.Processor.com/Allot5

7664 Golden Triangle Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (877) ALLOT-CO
Phone: (877) 255-6726
Fax: (952) 944-3555

**Manufacturer Presentation**

Communications - Storage Networking Advertisement

Intrepid 6000 XPM Blade

For companies that have already made investments in directors, the McDATA XPM Blade is an ideal solution for adding maximum performance to the infrastructure. The XPM Blade is an expansion card that slides into an existing McDATA Intrepid® 6064 or Intrepid® 6140, boosting the director to 10Gbps performance—without disruption. It provides faster fabric bandwidth while maximizing the usage of existing campus/MAN Fibre Channel lines, reducing costs for your enterprise. It lets you consolidate and simplify your infrastructure by reducing the number of interswitch links (ISLs), translating into a more-efficient SAN requiring fewer management resources. And fewer links means a more streamlined network and less risk for your essential data.

- Add more bandwidth at lower total cost
- Simplify management
- Increase efficiency of your infrastructure
- Leverage existing investments

www.Processor.com/McData3

MC DATA®

380 Interlocken Crescent
Broomfield, CO 80021
Phone: (800) 545-5773
Fax: (720) 558-3860

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Serial Networking Advertisement

Manufacturer Presentation

Communications - Serial Networking Advertisement

Patton Electronics has expanded its EtherBITS™ line of serial device servers with two low-cost options for connecting RS-232 devices to Ethernet networks. The Model 2232 provides a wired 10Base-T connection and the Model 2211 delivers a wireless IEEE 802.11b Wi-Fi connection. Both models support open-standard TCP/IP with serial RS-232 data rates up to 115Kbps.

Model 2232 EtherBITS™ Single-Port RS-232 Device Server

This low-cost single-port device server lets you monitor, control, and collect data from any async RS-232 device over any IP network.

- Control and Monitor Serial Device--Link asynchronous serial devices and terminals to your IP network
- Supports a Wide Range of Data Rates--User-selectable async data rates up to 115.2Kbps
- Connects Directly to the LAN--10Base-T LAN connection via shielded RJ-45 connector
- Standard TCP/IP Protocols Supported--ARP, ICMP, TCP, DHCP client, Telnet
- COM Port Redirector Software Included--Windows-Tactical COM Port Redirector Linux-vt100 drivers



For More Information, visit www.Processor.com/Patton1

Model 2211 EtherBITS™ Wireless Single-Port Device Server

The best, most cost-effective method to control, monitor, and collect data from your RS-232 serial devices over a wireless local area network.

- Control and Monitor Serial Device--Control and monitor your serial asynchronous terminals and devices over the local area network
- Supports a Wide Range of Data Rates--User-selectable async data rates up to 115.2Kbps
- Connects Directly to the Wireless LAN--802.11b Wi-Fi 10Base-T LAN connection via built-in WiFi module; 64-bit WEP security
- Standard TCP/IP Protocols Supported--ARP, ICMP, TCP, DHCP client, Telnet
- COM Port Redirector Software Included--Windows-Tactical COM Port Redirector Linux-vt100 drivers



For More Information, visit www.Processor.com/Patton2

(301) 975-1000

PATTON
Electronics Co.

PATTON Electronics, Co.
7622 Rickenbacker Drive,
Gaithersburg, MD 20879

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS



**Optimizing
Your
Technology
Investment
with
“ESI Performance”**

- Experience
- Synergy
- Innovation



VERITAS

ORACLE

CISCO SYSTEMS



800.294.4362

www.evolvingsol.com



Main: 763.516.6500 • Fax: 763.516.6555 • sales@evolvingsol.com • 3989 County Road 116 • Hamel, MN 55340

IBM RS/6000 pSERIES

ibmsales@evolvingsol.com

- Enterprise Back-up & Recovery Services
- New and Re-Certified Equipment Options
- Hardware, Software and Professional Service
- SAN and NAS Sales and Technical Expertise

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

sunsales@evolvingsol.com

- Oracle and Veritas Certified Reseller
- Sun-Certified Technical Staff
- Workstations to Enterprise Class Servers
- Disaster Recovery Service Provider

HP 9000

hpsales@evolvingsol.com

- HP-Certified Technical Staff
- Flexible Financing Alternatives
- Veritas and Tivoli Implementation Expertise
- Workstations, Servers, Parts and Peripherals

SAN SOLUTIONS

sansales@evolvingsol.com

- New and Re-Certified Brocade, McData Reseller
- SAN Certified Technical Staff
- SAN Design and Professional Services
- SAN Configuration and Qualification Lab

CISCO SYSTEMS

ciscosales@evolvingsol.com

- Authorized Cisco Reseller
- Cisco-Certified Technical Staff
- Network Design and Professional Services
- Switches, Routers, VPN, Security, Access Products



888.644.7017

[All Products](#) [Notebooks, PDAs](#) [Networking](#) [Printers](#) [Electronics](#) [Cameras](#) [Computers](#) [Software](#) [Weekly Specials](#) [Clearance](#) [Product Request](#) [Extended Warranty](#)
[Home](#) | [My Account](#) | [Sign Out](#) | [View Cart](#)

User: Guest | Items: 0, Total: \$0.00

With 10 Years of Experience in the E-Commerce Market, We Offer:

- 50,000 unique products ready to ship today
- 120 unique categories of computer and consumer electronic products
- 97% "same day" order fulfillment rate
- Fast and reliable return and exchange process
- Same Day Processing time for Government and Educational Orders
- International Shipping
- Wholesale price discounts
- Largest selection of hard-to-find and obsolete products
- Telephone sales and tech support

Corporate, Gov't & Educational PO's Welcomed.
GSA Contract GS-35F-0097M
MONITORS / PROJECTORS

15" 3M MicroTouch M150 FPD LCD Monitor	.....\$480
17" HP / Compaq 1720 LCD 1280x1024	.....\$190
17" Sharp LCD 1280x1024 0.26mm	.....\$186
20" Sharp TFT LCD 1600x1200 60Hz .25mm LL-T2000A	.....\$525
HP Home Cinema EP7120 DLP Digital Projector	.....\$965
HP Instant Cinema Digital Projector ep9010 DLP L1690A	.....\$999
HP Home Cinema Digital Projector ep7110 DLP Projector L1688A	.....\$950

NOTEBOOKS

Panasonic ToughBook CF-29 PM	
1.4GHz 256MB 60GB WLAN 13.3" XGA	.....\$3,600
HP Compaq NR3600 P-M	
1.7GHz, 40GB, 512MB, 12" XP Pro	.....\$1,450
HP nc6000 P-M	
1.7GHz, 40GB, 512MB, Combo WLAN, 14"XP	.....\$999
HP nc8200 P-M	
1.7GHz, 40GB, 512MB, DVD-CDRW, WLAN, 15.4"WXGA XP	.....\$1,380

**We Have a Large Selection of Notebooks
Low Price Guaranteed!**
SYSTEMS / SERVERS

IBM xSeries365	
Xeon MP/3.0GHz (2P) 4MB 2GB 24x U320 88626RX	.....\$13,000
IBM BladeCenter HS20	
Xeon 3.2GHz, 800MHz, 1GB PC2 3200 NIC 884321U	.....\$890
HP ProLiant ML350 G3	
Xeon 2.8GHz, 256MB Rack Server	.....\$950
HP ProLiant BL 30P	
3.2GHz (2P) 2MB, 1GB ILO Rackmount Blade Server	.....\$2,900
IBM TC M50	
DT Twr P4 3.0GHz, 512MB, 40GB, 48x Eth WXPP 81894CU	.....\$735
IBM IntelliStation M Pro 6230	
3.0Ghz 2GB 36GB SCSI Quadro FX3000	.....\$1,999
HP dx5150 XPP A64	
3200+ 2.0GHz 80GB SATA 1GB DDR 400 CD Rmkt PC	.....\$700

888-644-7017

Fax: 425-251-5000

www.ccny.com

Computer Connection
of Central New York, Inc.

For all your IT Network & Security Needs

BUYS / SELLS / TRADE-IN / SERVICE / NEW / USED

**COMPAQ**

FORTINET

ArrayNetworks®

BLUEARC

800-566-4786

purchasing@ccny.com

sales@ccny.com

888.644.7017

HARD DRIVES - IDE & SCSI**IDE Hard Drives**

1 - 30gb IDE	.....\$ Check Web
40 / 80gb IDE 5400/7200RPM	.....\$ 38 / 53
120 / 160gb IDE 5400/7200RPM	.....\$ 59 / 69
180 / 250gb IDE 7200RPM	.....\$ 85 / 99

SCSI Hard Drives

18gb U160 10K SCSI 80pin / 68pin / FC	.....\$36 - 69
36gb U160/U320 10K / 15K 68, 80, FC	.....\$40 / 150
73gb U160/U320 10K / 15K 68, 80, FC	.....\$170 / 299
146gb / 300gb 10K / 15K 320 68, 80pin	.....\$269 / 700
ST373405LC/LW / ST37307LC/LW / ST373453LC/LW	\$170/199/299

Notebook HDDs

HDD under 10gb	.....Check Web
Hitachi / IBM 20gb / 30gb / 40gb	.....\$49 / 57
Toshiba / Fujitsu 30gb / 40gb	.....\$49 / 57
Hitachi / IBM 60gb / 80gb	.....\$79 / 99
Toshiba / Fujitsu 60gb / 80gb	.....\$87 / 101

 Visit Our Web Site For
Complete Selection of Hard Drives!
TAPE DRIVES**EXABYTE / QUANTUM / IBM**

EXB-8900 Tape Drive 8mm Tape 20GB/40GB Int SCSI	.....\$490
35/70GB Quantum DL7000 Ext SE SCSI P/N TH6BE-YF	.....\$349

HP / COMPAQ

StorageWorks ESL9595 Tape Drive Lib 330833-B21	.....\$67,000
StorageWorks Ultrium 230 Ext Rckmnt Drive Q1517A	.....\$1,290
SureStore DLT8000 Tape Drive SCSI LVD Rack Opt C6529A	\$1,500
SureStore DLT8000 Tape Drive C6387A	.....\$1,900
HP LTO Ultrium 460 Array Tape Drive Q1512A	.....\$3,200
Compaq MSL5000 LTO Ultrium 301901-B21	.....\$2,200
StorageWorks Ultrium 960 Tape Dr 400GB/800GB Q1538A	.....\$2,400
SureStore DLT4000 SCSI SE Narr 20/40GB C5697A	.....\$720
StorageWorks DAT 40x6i Autoloader SCSI 20/40GB Q1550A	.....\$2,000
StorageWorks Ultrium 960 400/800GB Q1540A	.....\$2,999
Compaq DLT8000 Wide SCSI 40/80GB 154873-001	.....\$995

 We sell HP, Compaq, IBM.
Call us or go to our site for more!
OPTICAL DRIVES

Sony 650MB Magneto Optical Drive SCSI 5.25" SMOD50121	\$20
12x Sony CD-ROM SCSI Internal Beige Bezel CDU415	.....\$19
10x HP DVD Drive SCSI Internal C7499A	.....\$250
16x HP DVD+/- RW Dual Layer Internal	.....\$35
8x HP DV300i DVD+RW Internal IDE	.....\$37
16x Samsung Dual Layer DVD+RW IDE Internal	.....\$57
52x32x52x16x Teac CDRW/DVD IDE Internal	.....\$27
2x Panasonic DVD-RAM IDE Internal LF-D111	.....\$19
2.4x2.4x8 Ricoh DVD+RW IDE Internal RW5125A / MP5125A	.....\$18

FLASH MEMORY/USB PEN DRIVE

256 / 512 / 1gb Compact Flash	.....\$20 / 34 / 59
256 / 512 / 1gb Memory Stick	.....\$37 / 64 / 98
256 / 512mb / 1gb Secure Digital	.....\$13 / 19 / 31 / 57
128 / 256 / 512mb / 1gb Multimedia Card	.....\$16 / 25 / 42 / 71
64mb / 256mb / 512mb USB 2.0 Flash Drive	.....\$13 / 15 / 33
1gb / 2gb / 4gb USB 2.0 Flash Drive	.....\$61 / 118 / 228

CPU / MEMORY MODULES
 We Carry all Types and Brands of MEMORY AND CPUs
Please visit our WEB to check
VIDEO CARDS

16 / 32mb Matrox G450 Dual PCI

.....\$65 / 79

16 / 32mb Matrox G450 Dual AGP

.....\$23 / 41

32mb Matrox G200 Quad PCI

.....\$155

128mb Matrox G450 Quad PCI

.....\$565

64mb Quadro4 280NVS / 400NVS Pci

.....\$125 / 280

64mb Quadro4 380XGL / 750XGL AGP

.....\$55 / 270

64mb Quadro4 200NVS / 280NVS AGP

.....\$35 / 65

VIBRANT APRIL SPECIALS:

IBM

P SERIES 650, 4x1.45GHZ, 8GB, 4x73GB :: \$25,400

7025-F50 4x332MHz, 2GB, 6x9GB :: \$1,100

7043-150 375MHz, 1GB, 2x18GB :: \$1,200

SUN

1740-710 DS4000 EXP710 EXPANSION UNIT :: \$3500

1740-RU DS4000 EXP700 EXPANSION UNIT: \$2000

5208 FASTT 300GB 10K FC 2GB DRIVES: \$750

280R SUN SERVER 2x900MHz, 2GB, 2x36GB, DVD :: \$1,450

X6895A 2x1.2GHz, 4GB SYSTEM BOARD :: \$8,000

X7604A 2GB MEMORY KITS :: \$500

CISCO

WS-C3550-24-SMI CISCO CATALYST 3550 24PT 10/100 :: \$1,650

WS-CAC-2500W CATALYST 6000 2500W AC POWER :: \$1,450

DS-C9509 DIRECTOR SWITCH, DUAL SUP, DUAL PWR :: \$12,000

WS-SUP720 CATALYST 6500/7600 SUP ENGINE :: \$11,500

HBAs

LP9002L-E EMULEX 2GBPS PCI FC HBA :: \$675

QLA2342-CK QLOGIC DUAL CHANNEL 2GB HBA :: \$1,450

HP

COMPAQ DL380G4, 2x3.6GHz, 2GB, 6I, REDUNDANT PWR :: \$3,600

DL385 OPERATOR 280, DUAL CORE 2.4GHz, 4GB, 4x146GB :: \$5,600

350964-B22 300GB 10K ULTRA320 SCSI HOTPLUG DISK :: \$590

BUY
SELL
LEASE
REPAIR


VIBRANT | TECHNOLOGIES
WWW.VIBRANT.COM 952.653.1700 SALES@VIBRANT.COM

CISCO

Experts in the Market

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair

Large Inventory & Same Day Shipping

Cisco Systems

Routers
Catalyst Series Switches
Access Servers
PIX Firewalls
Network Modules
Port Adapters

We are also Market Experts selling:
SUN, HP9000 & IBM RS/6000 pSeries


1.800.546.2582
1-763-475-2900 Fax: 1-763-475-0409
E-MAIL: Trish.S@altatechnologies.com
www.altatechnologies.com

Alta Technologies, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447

360 Technologies HP Sales and Rentals
Toll Free: 888-883-0360



BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE • REPAIR

• SPECIALS •

C6751A	OfficeJet K80XI	\$85	Q1273A	DesignJet 4000 42"	\$8,995
C8392A	7110XI AIO	\$145	C1316A	9100C Digital Sender.....	\$1,195
C9660A	LaserJet 4600.....	\$750	Q5916A	9200C Digital Sender.....	\$1,975
C6075B	DesignJet 1550CM+ 36"	\$6,995	C6074B	DesignJet 1050C+ 36"	\$5,495

Color LaserJets

C3985A	LaserJet 8500DN	\$1,895	C2001A	LaserJet4	\$175
C4089A	LaserJet 8000DN	\$495	C2037A	LaserJet 4+	\$195
C9661A	LaserJet 4600DN	\$750	C2039A	LaserJet 4M+	\$325
C9795A	LaserJet 2500L	\$345	C3166A	LaserJet 5SI	\$495
C7086A	LaserJet 4550N	\$545	C3167A	LaserJet 5SI MX	\$495
C7087A	LaserJet 4550DN	\$650	C3916A	LaserJet 5	\$250
C7098A	LaserJet 8550DN	\$1,495	C3917A	LaserJet 5M	\$295
C7131A	LaserJet 5500N	\$2,350	C4110A	LaserJet 5000	\$695
C8546A	LaserJet 9500N	\$4,750	C4118A	LaserJet 4000	\$295
C8547A	LaserJet 9500HDN	\$5,500	C4120A	LaserJet 4000N	\$325
C9658A	LaserJet 5500DTN	\$2,495	C4252A	LaserJet 4050T	\$395
C9659A	LaserJet 5500HDN	\$2,795	C4254A	LaserJet 4050TN	\$445
Q1320A	LaserJet 3500N	\$695	C4265A	LaserJet 8150	\$595
Q1323A	LaserJet 3700N	\$1,295	C4266A	LaserJet 8150N	\$595
Q2488A	LaserJet 1500L	\$395	C4267A	LaserJet 8150DN	\$795
Q3670A	LaserJet 4650DN	\$2,095	C8049A	LaserJet 4100	\$495
Q3702A	LaserJet 2550L	\$275	C8050A	LaserJet 4100N	\$595
Q3716A	LaserJet 5550DTN	\$3,375	C8051A	LaserJet 4100TN	\$695

Plotters

C4709A	DesignJet 750C+ 36"	\$1,895	C8253A	LaserJet 9000MFP	\$4,795
C3198B	DesignJet 755CM 36"	\$2,095	C9124A	LaserJet 3300MFP	\$325
C7789C	DesignJet 800PS 42"	\$4,795	C9148A	LaserJet 4100MFP	\$1,295
C6075A	DesignJet 1055CM 36"	\$4,995	Q1860A	LaserJet 5100	\$895
C4703A	DesignJet 2000CP 36"	\$1,995	Q1861A	LaserJet 5100TN	\$1,095
C6019A	DesignJet 5000PS 42"	\$5,295	Q2425A	LaserJet 4200	\$695
Q1254V	DesignJet 5500PS 60"	\$11,995	Q2426A	LaserJet 4200N	\$795
Q1274V	DesignJet 4000PS 42"	\$10,995	Q2428A	LaserJet 4200DTN	\$1,295

Call for all New and Used
HP Equipment!



- All above equipment is refurbished and carries a 90-day parts & labor warranty.
- Visa, MasterCard & American Express accepted.
- Many orders shipped the same day!

360 Technologies Inc.
15401 Debra Drive Austin, TX 78734

www.360tech.com
Info@360tech.com

Toll Free: 888-883-0360 Tel: 512-266-7360 Fax: 512-266-7366 IM: HPat360

NEW - USED - BUY - SELL

#1 Global Source for
Nortel Networks



Largest inventory of switches, routers, hubs in America
Up to 80% off LIST PRICES • Full Warranty on all Products

We Buy and Sell New and Used
Network Equipment



FOUNDRY
NETWORKS

Cisco Systems



Juniper
NETWORKS

Brand names and products in this ad are trademarks of their
respective companies. nrs is not affiliated with companies

Specials

AL2012E34 470-48T	\$1,595.00
AL1001E03 5510-48T	\$3195.00
AL2033005 450-1SX	\$169.00
DS1404025 8691SF	\$1595.00
DS1404090 8691SF	\$3295.00
DS1404035 8648TXE	\$2295.00
DS1404011 8616SXE	\$3495.00

Best Pricing
Nortel Cisco
Memory Upgrades

NRS Professional Services offers consulting & integration services on a project or hourly basis - Nationwide



800-503-1349

Network Resource Solutions, Inc.

SALES@NETWORKRS.COM

www.networkrs.com



ZEROWAIT
In July 2006,
NETAPP will
no longer support
F720 and F760
Filers!

Zerowait provides Network Appliance customers with a reliable alternative to NetApp's high cost of legacy service, support and upgrades.

Call us today for a competitive quote!



Processor Special
F840 w/ NFS SW--
\$14,500 per head

Buy two heads and get
Cluster SW licenses FREE!

WWW.ZEROWAIT.COM
Toll-Free: 888.811.0808



**Pegasus Computer
Marketing, Inc.**

Voice 972-564-3087 • Fax 972-564-5027

Toll Free **800-856-2111** • pegasus5@airmail.net

Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

Buy - Sell - Repair



**HOT HOT ITEMS
LOWEST PRICE AROUND!**

LS3200-E2R Symbol Handheld Scanner
CRD2x00-1000M Symbol Cradle (PPT2700/2800)
CRD8100-1200M Symbol Cradle for the 8100
CRD9000-4000E Symbol 4 Slot E'net Cradle (PDT9000)

Symbol LCD Displays
PPT2800 • PDT8100

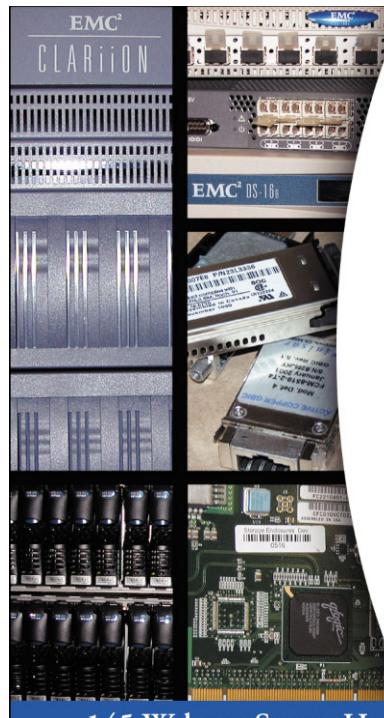
Sharp LCD Displays
LM64P83L • LM7MS623

Mainframe • Midrange • POS • Depot Maintenance Programs
Authorized Reseller for OEM Batteries • Call for a Price Quote!

For champagne service on a beer budget,
investigate depot maintenance from a proven provider.

Contact Jim Lewis or Laurie Ortiz @ **1-800-856-2111**

www.pegasuscomputer.net



www.bltrading.com

- \$2M in Inventory: SAN components, Disk Drives, HBAs, Switches, Tape Drives
- Storage Subsystems, Arrays, and more!
- Same-day shipments!
- EMC Certified Sales Professionals
- In-house integration staff
- Fully-tested equipment with manufacturer class warranties
- We BUY excess equipment!

Contact **Sean Brady** for more information:
sbrady@bltrading.com

781-982-9664

BLTrading
One Source...TOTAL Solution

145 Webster Street, Hanover MA 02339

www.bltrading.com

We've been providing dependable computer solutions for over 20 years!

About Security Computer Sales!

- Best overall value
- More than Great Prices
- We're easy to do business with
- Priced right to save you money
- Best warranties in the business
- It's SCS for service that never quits
- The right place to buy, sell and trade
- The best deals on your old equipment
- SCS equals "Superior Customer Satisfaction"



Blowout Prices

X7051	2GB Kit.....	\$250	X7056A	4GB Kit	\$1200
Ultra 2	Dual 300MHz CPU, Dual 9.1GB HD, Creator 3d, 256MB RAM	\$175			
Ultra 60	Dual 450MHz CPU, Dual 18.2GB HD, Elite 3D, 512MB RAM	\$450			
540-4934	SUNFIRE 4 x 900MHz/8MB Cache UNIBOARD	\$1500			
540-5605	SUNFIRE 4 x 1.2GHz/8MB Cache UNIBOARD	\$4500			
E250/E220R	Dual 400MHz CPU, Dual 18.2GB HD, 32-Bit PGX, 512MB RAM	\$1500			

www.securitycomputer.com

We carry a Wide variety of
SUN, CISCO SYSTEMS, IBM,
HP, DELL & COMPAQ products



PRINTRONIX

QMS

New & Refurbished

PRINTERS

SPARE PARTS • EXCHANGES • SUPPLIES

TW-AX • CO-AX • IGP™

QMS® Magnum®

Data Reliance Corporation

"Your Reliable Printer Source"

www.datareliance.com

Ph: 574-935-9550 Fx: 574-935-9555

We PURCHASE MEMORY!

Sell your excess or obsolete DRAM
based inventory simply, efficiently and
with maximum recoveries.

Micro Memory Bank, Inc.

www.memorybank.com

215.643.6000

ISO 9001 : 2000 Certified



Call for a Quote Today!

- Quick Shipping
- In-house Technical Staff
- International Shipping

Phone 800-447-1156
617-547-4005

Fax 617-354-1417

E-mail sales@eli.com

288 Norfolk Street
Cambridge, MA 02139

For our complete
online catalog
go to www.elis.com

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

Sun Fire
Sun Blade
StorEdge
3310/3510 Array
Spars
CPUs
Drives
Memory
Entry/Midrange Servers

DEC/HP

Alpha
DecServers
Comm. Gear
VAX
Memory/Disks

CISCO

Routers
Catalyst Series Switches
Network Modules
Pix Firewalls
Port Adapters
VPN+ Security Product

WANTED!

All Magnetic Tape Media

9840 • 3590 • LTO • DLT • SDLT

PLEASE CALL AL BASS

Phone: 214-905-1882

ajb@mediarecovery.com

\$\$ CASH \$\$

Regent Sales, Inc.
www.regentsales.com
800-657-9555
Phone: (817) 249-9950
Fax: (817) 249-9069
Email: Sherisa@regentsales.com

BULLSEYE!		
15K, 146GB HDD Pluggable	347708-B21	\$495.00
15K, 72GB HDD Pluggable	286778-B22	\$319.00
15K, 72GB HDD Pluggable	3R-A3851-AA	\$325.00
10K, 300GB Pluggable	350964-B22	\$575.00
10K, 300GB Pluggable	3R-A4952-AA	\$595.00
10K, 146GB Pluggable	286716-B22	\$345.00
10K, 146GB Pluggable	3R-3841-AA	\$345.00
HP MSL6000 ULTRIUM 460 DRIVE AD605A		\$2,900.00
FCA214 2GB 64BIT 133MHZ PCI-X 281541-B21		\$685.00
48 Port 10/100 Switch Enhanced OsWS-C2950G-48-EI		\$2,345.00
24 Port 10/100 Switch Enhanced OsWS-C2950G-24-EI		\$1,370.00
LTO3 Data Cartridges D2406-LTO3		\$71.85
SDLT Media Bar Code Reader SG-XBARCODES-L8		\$825.00

Regent Sales, Inc., Your "On Target" Choice For New, Used & Refurb Equipment

authorized reseller
COMPAQ® ROLANT • ALPHA • STORAGEWORKS • RSG
RESELLER

Quality • Integrity • Value

Processor.com

CISCO NORTEL

NEW • USED / BUY • SELL

NORTEL
REAL TIME NETWORK PROTECTION

AIRMAGNET
airwave

CISCO SYSTEMS
Registered Partner

bluesocket

Special
Nortel BPS 2000 switch
NLE Good as New \$395.00

• Trade-ins welcome!
• Authorized service contracts available
• Full Warranty on all products!
• Role-Based networking experts!
• Proactive threat management!

NLE
Call for Free Quote! (888-852-6926)
801-377-0074

Visit Us On the Web At: www.nle.com Fax Equipment List To 801-377-0078

HEWLETT PACKARD
GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

Global Printer Services
5980 Executive Dr.
Madison, WI 53719

www.globalprinter.com **www.HP4Sale.com**

HP 5000	\$599.00	HP 5Si	\$399.00
HP 5000N	\$889.00	HP 5SiNx	\$449.00
HP 8000DN	\$709.00	HP 5SiMx	\$499.00
HP 8100	\$725.00	HP 1300	\$309.00
HP 8100N	\$875.00	HP 2100	\$309.00
HP 8150	\$899.00	HP 2100TN	\$539.00
HP 8150DN	\$1199.00	HP 2100M	\$499.00
HP 8150N	\$999.00	HP 2300	\$459.00
		HP 2300N	\$599.00
		HP 2300D	\$545.00
		HP 4000	\$449.00
		HP 4000T	\$489.00
		HP 4000N	\$509.00
		HP 4000TN	\$549.00
		HP 4050	\$439.00
		HP 4050T	\$479.00
		HP 4050N	\$609.00
		HP 4100TN	\$799.00

Limited Quantities:
New Printers One-Year Warranty

HP 4050N\$495.00
HP 4100\$550.00
HP 4100N\$675.00
HP 8000\$495.00
HP 8000N\$595.00

800 - 588 - 3554 or 608 - 268 - 4300
Fax: 608-268-4343 • E-mail: sales@globalprinter.com

dbg
DEC-Compaq-Cisco-Sun-SGI

Digital Brothers Group 770-931-7732
Fax 770-931-9416
www.dbgweb.com
salesp@dbgweb.com

AlphaServer GS160 Model 16
Base System for OpenVMS

- DY-160CG-AA
- One Alpha 21264 Processor 1224 MHz
- Four Quad Building Blocks
- One 14-Slot PCI Shelf
- OpenVMS Operating System License

ALSO AVAILABLE:

- Additional 1224 MHz CPU w/SMP
- Additional Memory
- Additional PCI Shelves
- Additional PCI Options

2 SYSTEMS IN STOCK!

Authorized **COMPAQ®** Reseller

WE WILL BUY YOUR USED HARDWARE!

Call or E-Mail For Pricing

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT, INC.

Phone: (978) 534-2074
Fax: (978) 534-5574
Email: rob@emisolutions.com rico@emisolutions.com
WEB: www.emisolutions.com
42 Jungle Road, Leominster MA 01453
***** SWITCH SPECIALS *****

401930-001 Motherboard Switch \$1795	A7537A \$12900 HP STRKS SWITCH 4/32	254136-001 \$5900 San Director
311242-001 \$12500 San Switch	287055-B21 \$5900 SAN Switch 2/16	
A7537A \$13900 HP STRKS SAN Switch 4/32	A4688A \$5900 HP Surestore E Bridge FC 4/1	311026-B21 \$17500 SAN Switch Power Pack
	• Immediate Availability • Lowest Prices • Blind Shipment	
	• TERMINALS • MEMORY • PRINTERS • DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • CPU'S • CONTROLLERS and MORE	
	A minority owned business	

BUY, SELL, TRADE ALL BRANDS.....!

NCR Systems, Parts and Upgrade Specialists

WE BUY AND SELL

TallyGenicom® OKI® PRINTRONIX

VECMAR Computer Solutions www.vecmar.com

New and Refurbished Okidata and Tally-Genicom business printers

New and Refurbished Wyse Winternet Thin Clients

TOLL-FREE 800-457-8499

ITECH Information Technology Trading Ph: (877) 715-3686
Fx: (405) 715-3682 www.itechtrading.com

We Buy, Sell and Lease IBM AS/400 • RS/6000 • Servers System Upgrades Advanced 36 Systems Tape Subsystems Printers, Terminals, Modems 21 Years Experience

IBM

We Also Buy All Other Brands of Computer Hardware!

COMPUREX
Your Leading Independent Reseller Since 1987

"SELL US YOUR SURPLUS"

DEC • Compaq • HP Cisco • Extreme • Sun

Now Buying DEC Classic

800-426-5499
PH: 508-230-3700
FAX: 508-238-8250

www.compurex.com

SVTR COME TO THE SOURCE Supporting Leading Suppliers for 20 years Sun - Cisco - HP - Hitachi **1.800.250.5858**

SALES • SERVICE • SUPPORT • MAINTENANCE • REPAIR Sales Phone: 408.779.4115 • Sales Fax: 408.825.1690 Visit our NEW site @ www.svtr.com

Sun Valley Technical Repair, Inc.
15555 Concord Circle Morgan Hill CA. 95037-5494

abacus SOLUTIONS

Offering unbeatable solutions for:
IBM AS/400 (iSeries)
IBM RS/6000 (pSeries)
Sun Microsystems
HP9000
Cisco Systems

Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent - New & Used

800-605-5446
Ph: 770-738-1101 • Fax: 770-738-1110
www.abacusslc.com • info@abacusslc.com

BUY & SELL HARD DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES • CDROMS • CONTROLLER CARDS
New/Used/Pulls • Notebook/Desktop/Servers
All interfaces and capacities

www.drivesolutions.com

818-718-6900 Ph, 818-718-6100 Fax
email: sales@drivesolutions.com or purchasing@drivesolutions.com

je components INC. NETWORK HARDWARE Since 1995
Phone: 310-643-6021
Fax: 310-643-6041
processor@jecom.com

11904 South La Cienega Boulevard • Hawthorne, CA 90250

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED EQUIPMENT

Routers • Switches • Hubs • Network Modules • Server Options
Cisco • Extreme • Foundry • HP • IBM

www.jecom.com

Attention Data Center/IT Managers

Where Do You Go To Find The Newest Products Available?

Check Each Week's Issue For:

- Manufacturer Presentations filled with in-depth information on new products.
- Quick roundups of all new data center-related products released in the past week.
- Articles with valuable product overviews and data.

CD/DVD Duplicators

Make PROCESSOR Your 1st Stop!

Then go to Processor.com and take advantage of our online search tools to find even more in-depth information!

Memory Wanted!

Buy 17 YEARS IN THE MEMORY UPGRADE BUSINESS! Sell We want to buy any and all of your memory. Call us today!

P:239-354-1230 F:239-354-1232
www.smsassembly.com jeffsms@aol.com

• SO-DIMMs • SDRAM • FPM • DDR • Chips On Board •

K.D.S. INC. 818-700-9510
Kieu's Direct Source, Inc.

We Do:
DATA RECOVERY
• Fast, Safe & Reliable!
• No Files - No Charge.
• Free Evaluation.
• Data Guarantee.

We Repair, Buy & Sell:
HARD DRIVES & TAPE DRIVES
• Drop / Blind Shipments.
• Corporation, School and Gov't PO's Welcome.
• Guaranty low prices

www.kdsdrives.com email: iam@kdsdrives.com

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY!!!

MEMOREX/TELEX DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS
COAX or TWINAX DISPLAYS CONTROLLERS PRINTERS
1191, 1192 274 287, 387
1472, 1481 1374 1187, 1234
1482, 1483 1174 1387, 1324
1488, 1489 1330
www.L-Lsystems.com

L & L Systems Ph: 918-234-1200
104 South 109th E. Place, Tulsa OK 74128
Fax: 918-234-1276
E-mail: sales@L-Lsystems.com

ISM INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT INC. 800.421.6572
Ph: 770.840.8994 • Fax 770.840.9228
www.ismweb.com • info@ismweb.com

IBM iSeries • IBM pSeries • Sun • HP9000 • Cisco
We Buy, Sell, Lease and Provide Short and Long Term Rentals
90 Day Warranty on All Refurbished Systems, Memory, Disk & Parts
Call Us To Save Up To 90% On Used Certified Equipment!

CALL ISM FOR ALL YOUR MIDRANGE COMPUTER NEEDS!

Protect Your I.T. Equipment... *Don't wait until it's too late!*



What Will You Do When Disaster Strikes?

- Quit** **Run** **Panic** **Cope** **Rejoice ***

Right now, your data center is under attack! You might not believe it because things appear to be running smoothly. The network is up and bandwidth is not taxed. The servers are accessible and users aren't complaining. Everything appears to be under control. However... just beyond that wall, above those ceiling tiles, or under the raised floor is a disaster waiting to strike. Even worse, it has your name written all over it!

You see, no one really knows when or how a disaster will strike. We just know the potential is always there. So preparing for it is critical to minimizing its impact on computers, networks, users and the organization.

Computer Room Environment Monitoring Too Often Overlooked

Today's data centers are complex and handle an immense work load. This is because what happens there effects the entire organization, supporting hundreds or thousands of employees. The most overlooked issue in data centers today remains "environment monitoring". This is true at least until a disaster strikes, then it becomes *Job 1*. Why wait for your own disaster?

What Is Environment Monitoring?

In the data center, computer and network equipment must be kept within a specific range of environmental conditions. If these get out of bounds, unpredictable and potentially catastrophic results can occur and cause data loss, hardware failure, denied access, and downtime. Primary issues include:

- Temperature (high / low)
- Main & UPS Power (interruptions)
- Flooding / Water (leakage)
- Humidity (high / low)
- Smoke / Fire / CO₂
- IP Camera (security)
- Intruder / Room Entry / Motion (security)
- Dry Contacts (aircon, cooler, generator, etc.)
- Panic Button (staff calls for help)

Air Conditioning Remains The Primary Cause Of Most Data Center Disasters

Failure of a primary or backup air conditioner is a major threat in all computer rooms, as temperatures will rise rapidly. Condensation overflow from air conditioning or leaks from water pipes that support a system can cause

flooding. Power drains from AC can also damage computers & equipment.

Main Power Sources Remain Unreliable, A UPS Is Simply Not Enough

Even in the 21st century, we still haven't harnessed electricity. Situations like over / under voltage, spikes, drops and blackouts haunt managers. Failure of backup power sources like generators or UPS systems with short run or expired batteries can make a bad situation even worse. Consider what happens when main power goes out and a UPS keeps CPUs alive while the air conditioning systems stay down. The end result is extreme temperatures in the computer room that will eventually cause severe hardware damage or even start a fire.

- 61% of data centers say downtime is due to environment issues 1X+ in past 12 months
- 23% of data centers say downtime is due to environment issues 5X+ in past 12 months

Your Data Center & Job On The Line

If disaster strikes your data center, how will it impact business? Who will get the blame? Could it have been prevented? Will management be asking for your head on a silver platter?

Downtime Costs More Than Money

When disasters occur, there are significant costs in areas that go far beyond the simple replacement of damaged hardware. Data can be lost and costs incurred to restore or recreate it; online operations lose sales & service opportunities... causing lost revenue both now and in the future; salaried employees continue to get paid even while systems are down and they can't work; overtime accrues for IT staff who work around the clock to get systems back online; and there will be other costs too.

- 59% of data centers say downtime lasts 1/2 day+
- 27% of data centers say downtime lasts 1-3 days
- 45% of downtime costs over 10K per incident
- 11% of downtime costs over \$50K per incident

A Proactive Approach Is the Best Because Computers Don't Swim

The concept of knowing early and immediately about developing environment problems is easy for all prudent managers to understand. A business does not have to encounter a flood for the IT staff to know that

computers don't swim. The "5 Critical Steps" to successfully prevent an environmental incident from causing your organization a catastrophic disaster include:

5 Steps To Prevent IT Environmental Disasters

- 1) Early and Immediate Detection
- 2) Automated Alerting to Responsible IT Staff
- 3) Fast and Appropriate Action by the IT Staff
- 4) Automatic Response & Action Procedures
- 5) Review, Analyze & Plan Future Prevention

Insurance And Recovery Plans Are Just "Band Aids" After A Disaster

Insurance policies offer some financial relief from disasters by compensating for the cost of lost equipment. However, they never cover all of the extended costs (see above). Worse still is the impact on cash flow while you wait to be reimbursed. And who wants to fill out all those forms anyway? Then, in 6-12 months your insurance premiums go up. Ouch!

As for recovery plans, you need to (must) have one. Although, wouldn't you like to have one and never be forced to use it? Even the best recovery plans do not pay the costs. They provide a guideline as to how to get back in the game after a disaster. Wouldn't your management team rather avoid the experience altogether? Wouldn't you?

Why Put Your Business At Risk?

How much would it cost your business to lose access to primary servers or the network for just a 1/2 day? Ten, twenty, a hundred thousand dollars? A million dollars? It depends upon what you do although any loss is too much when it's *your* money. In today's online world, downtime for even a few minutes can mean life or death to sales opportunities or the entire business. Do you need to be in business continuously, like 24 x 365? Then stop running around with scissors in your hand.

Solutions Exist For Computer Rooms Of All Types And Sizes... Yours Too!

AVTECH Software has several powerful, scalable solutions for environment monitoring. All are small enough to hold in one hand, completely mobile, and optionally available in a rack, wall and ceiling mount. They come complete with easy to install hardware, cables, sensors, easy-to-use network-wide monitoring software, CD media & documentation,

installation notes, 12 months of *Maintenance Support & Update Service*, even a screwdriver. Installation is easily completed in minutes.

TemPageR is designed for easy, advanced, temperature monitoring, alerting and more.

Room Alert models offer the ability to monitor temperature, humidity, power, flood, smoke, cameras, dry contacts and much more. See the model comparison online for detailed information. All models offer a built-in web server & interface for standalone use (i.e. No PC required) and alerting. All models include a bundled (*Free*) license for our powerful **PageR Enterprise** software that provides advanced alerting, logging, automatic corrective actions, network-wide monitoring and other benefits.

Who Uses These Monitoring Systems?

AVTECH Software products are used around the world by all types of organizations. Sample users include the White House, Pentagon, United Nations, most branches of the U.S. government, over 80% of the Fortune 1000 and businesses of all sizes. We think that your organization is just as important. *Don't you?*

Easy Ordering Anytime... Have Your Favorite Reseller Call Us Today

You can begin protecting your IT data center today by ordering online, calling us directly, or having your favorite reseller call us to purchase on your behalf. All orders ship the same day. If you would like to receive a literature kit with an evaluation CD first, simply call us or request it online.

Purchase Room Alert or TemPageR today, then when a disaster threatens your computer room or data center, you can *rejoice* in the knowledge that you helped to save your organization a bundle, maybe even its life.

Call Toll Free or Visit Online

1.888.220.6700



WWW.AVTECH.com

TemPageR 4E

www.TemPageR.com/pro4.htm



TemPageR Is...
The #1 Choice Worldwide For
IT Temperature Monitoring!

Standard # TMPE-ES1-BAS \$295
Rack Model # TMPE-ES1-RAS \$345

Room Alert 7E

www.RoomAlert.com/pro7.htm



Monthly
Specials
Online

Room Alert... Has The Best Value Ratio Available.
View Individual Features & A Model Comparison Online.

Standard # RA7E-ES1-BAS \$395
Rack Model # RA7E-ES1-RAS \$445

Room Alert 11E

www.RoomAlert.com/pro11.htm



Room Alert 11E... Protects More Critical
Data Centers Than Any Other Product Of Its Class.

Standard # RA11E-TH1-BAS \$495
Rack Model # RA11E-TH1-RAS \$545